

MAY 0 2 2002 L-2002-074 10 CFR 50.54(q) 10 CFR 50 Appendix E

U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Attn: Document Control Desk Washington, D. C. 20555

Re: Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Docket Nos. 50-250 and 50-251 Emergency Plan Implementing Procedure Changes

The following three Emergency Plan Implementing Procedures have been revised: 0-EPIP-20111, "Re-Entry" 0-EPIP-20106, "Natural Emergencies" 0-EPIP-20132, "Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation And Operation"

Pursuant to the requirements of 10 CFR 50.54(q) and 10 CFR 50 Appendix E, one copy of each of the revised procedures is enclosed. A summary of changes to the procedures is attached. The implementation date for these procedure changes was April 9, 2002. FPL has determined that the changes described do not result in a decrease in the effectiveness of the Emergency Plan.

Very truly yours,

Elunie

John P. McElwain Vice President Turkey Point Plant

CLM

Attachment, enclosure

NRC Regulatory Issue Summary 2001-05 waived the requirements that multiple copies of documents be submitted to the NRC.



Attachment to L-2002-074 Page 1 of 1

### 0-EPIP-20111, Re-Entry:

Deleted reference to 3/4-OP-094.3, Hydrogen Recombiner Acquisition, Installation and Operation, on page 4.

Deleted references to the Hydrogen Recombiner and Post Accident Containment Ventilation System (PACVS), on pages 9 and 14.

Added clarification for PASS sample to include the word "grab," section 5.6.1, page 14.

### 0-EPIP-20106, Natural Emergencies:

Deleted reference to Hydrogen Recombiner, on page 39.

### 0-EPIP-20132, Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation And Operation:

Changed reference from FTS-2000 to read FTS-2001, on page 11.

Added instructions for TSC Operations Manager to set up communications with the OSC Operations Supervisor, on page 46.

Deleted reference to Hydrogen Recombiner, on page 65.

By License Amendments 217 and 211, to Units 3 and 4 respectively, the NRC approved deletion of the requirements for the Hydrogen Recombiner and the Post Accident Containment Ventilation System. As part of the implementation of the amendments, these three EPIPs were revised.

# Florida Power & Light Company

## **Turkey Point Nuclear Plant**



RTSs 97-0887P, 99-0568, 02-0089P

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title: |           | Page: <b>2</b> |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
|                |                  |           | Approval Date: |
| 0-EPIP-20111   | Re-Entry         |           | 3/14/02        |
|                |                  |           |                |
|                |                  |           |                |
|                | LIST OF EFFECTIV | VE PAGES  |                |
|                |                  | Revision  |                |
|                | Page             | Date      |                |
|                | 1                | 03/14/02  |                |
|                | 2                | 03/14/02  |                |
|                | 3                | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 4                | 03/14/02  |                |
|                | 5                | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 6                | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 7                | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 8                | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 9                | 03/14/02  |                |
|                | 10               | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 11               | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 12               | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 13               | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 14               | 03/14/02  |                |
|                | 15               | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 16               | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 17               | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 18               | 09/29/99C |                |
|                | 19               | 09/29/99  |                |
|                | 20               | 09/29/99  |                |
|                |                  |           |                |
|                |                  |           |                |
|                |                  |           |                |
|                |                  |           |                |
|                |                  |           |                |
|                |                  |           |                |
|                |                  |           |                |
|                |                  |           |                |
|                |                  |           |                |

| Procedu | re No.:                    | Procedure Title:                             | Page:<br>3                       |
|---------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 0-1     | CPIP-20111                 | Re-Entrv                                     | Approval Date:<br><b>9/29/99</b> |
| U-1     |                            |  |                                  |
|         |                            | TABLE OF CONTENTS                            |                                  |
|         | <b>Section</b>             |  | Page                             |
| 1.0     | PURPOSE                    |  | 4                                |
| 2.0     | <u>REFERENC</u><br>COMMITM | <u>ES/RECORDS REQUIRED/</u><br>ENT DOCUMENTS | 4                                |
| 3.0     | <b>RESPONSIE</b>           | BILITIES                                     | 6                                |
| 4.0     | <b>DEFINITIO</b>           | <u>NS</u>                                    | 7                                |
| 5.0     | PROCEDUR                   | <u>E</u>                                     |                                  |
|         | ENCLOSUR                   | E/ATTACHMENTS                                |                                  |
|         | Enclosure 1                |  |                                  |
|         | Emerg                      | gency Worker Exposure Limits                 |                                  |
|         | Enclosure 2                |  |                                  |
|         | Guide                      | lines For Issuing Emergency Dosimetry        |                                  |
|         | Attachment 1               |  |                                  |
|         | Team                       | Briefing/Debriefing Form                     |                                  |
|         | Attachment 2               |  |                                  |
|         | Emer                       | gency Exposure Authorization Form            |                                  |
|         |                            |  |                                  |
|         |                            |  |                                  |
|         |                            |  |                                  |
|         |                            |  |                                  |
|         |                            |  |                                  |
|         |                            |  |                                  |
|         |                            |  |                                  |
|         |                            |  |                                  |
|         |                            |  |                                  |
|         |                            |  |                                  |

W97:JR/dt/ev/ev

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title: | Page: 4                   |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20111   | Re-Entrv         | Approval Date:<br>3/14/02 |

### 1.0 PURPOSE

1.1 This procedure provides guidelines for the formation of Emergency Response Teams during an emergency or recovery phase and provides instructions on emergency exposure controls during re-entry.

### 2.0 REFERENCES/RECORDS REQUIRED/COMMITMENT DOCUMENTS

### 2.1 <u>References</u>

- 2.1.1 Plant Procedures
  - 1. 0-ADM-600, Radiation Protection Manual
  - 2. 0-EPIP-20101, Duties of Emergency Coordinator
  - 3. 0-EPIP-20129, Emergency Response Team, Radiological Monitoring
  - 4. 0-EPIP-20132, Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation
  - 5. 0-EPIP-20133, Operations Support Center (OSC) Activation and Operation
  - 6. 3/4-EOP-FR-Z.1, Response to High Containment Pressure
  - 7. 3/4-NCZP-051.1, Obtaining a Containment Air Sample During Emergency Conditions
  - 8. 3/4-NCZP-094.1, Obtaining a Unit 3 (Unit 4) PASS Sample During Emergency Conditions
  - 9. 3/4-OP-094, Containment Post Accident Monitoring Systems

### 2.1.2 Regulatory Guidelines

- 1. 10 CFR 20, Standards for Protection Against Radiation
- 2. 10 CFR 50.47, Emergency Plans

| Procedure No.:   | Procedure Title:   | Page:<br>5                                   |
|------------------|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20111     | Re-Entry   | Approval Date:<br><b>9/29/99</b>             |
| 2.1.3            | Miscellaneous Documents (PC/M, Correspondence, etc.)   |  |
|                  | 1. Turkey Point Plant Radiological Emergency Plan  |  |
|                  | <ol> <li>JNS-HP-93-037, Radiological Exposure Control - Emer<br/>Limits</li> </ol>   | gency Worker Dose                            |
|                  | <ol> <li>JPN-PTN-SENJ-90-073, Safety Evaluation Related to C<br/>Accident Containment Ventilation System at Turkey P<br/>Revision 1</li> </ol>                             | operation of the Post<br>oint Units 3 and 4, |
|                  | 4. JNO-HP-94-056, Revision to Policy Statement Con Exposure Limits   | cerning Emergency                            |
| 2.2 <u>Recor</u> | ds Required  |  |
| 2.2.1            | Completed copies of the below listed item(s) constitute<br>Records and shall be transmitted to QA Records for retention<br>Quality Assurance Records Program requirements: | Quality Assurance<br>in accordance with      |
|                  | 1. None  |  |
| 2.2.2            | Upon deactivation of the OSC, the following completed transmitted to the EP Coordinator who shall review and purposes:   | documents shall be<br>retain for archival    |
|                  | 1. Copies of the emergency responders bound logs.  |  |
|                  | 2. Copies of Emergency Response Team radiological survey   | y records.                                   |
|                  | 3. Other records developed to record emergency response a  | ctivities.                                   |
| 2.2.3            | Personnel exposure records and radiological survey records an<br>Physics in accordance with QA Records requirements.   | re retained by Health                        |
| 2.3 <u>Comm</u>  | nitment Documents  |  |
| 2.3.1            | None   |  |
|                  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |
| 1                |  |  |

| Procedure No.:        |        | Procedure Title:                               | Page: 6                   |
|-----------------------|--------|--|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP                | -20111 | Re-Entry                                       | Approval Date:<br>9/29/99 |
| 30 RF                 | SPONSI | BILITIES                                       |                           |
| 2.0 <u>ICI</u><br>2.1 |        | norman and instantic reasonable for            |                           |
| 3.1                   | The Ei | nergency Coordinator is responsible for:       |                           |
|                       | 211    | Authorizing emergency exposures to exceed 10 C | FR 20 limits              |

- 3.1.2 Authorizing all re-entry activities.
- 3.2 The TSC Health Physics Supervisor is responsible for:
  - 3.2.1 Ensuring that exposure limits are followed by Emergency Response Team members.
  - 3.2.2 Coordinating all Health Physics response activities.
- 3.3 The OSC Manager is responsible for coordinating the activities of all Emergency Response Teams.
- 3.4 OSC Health Physics Supervisor is responsible for the following:
  - 3.4.1 Ensuring that Emergency Response Teams receive a radiological briefing.
  - 3.4.2 Ensuring all Health Physics activities in the OSC are coordinated with the OSC Manager and other discipline supervisors.
- 3.5 The OSC Mechanical Coordinator, OSC Electrical Coordinator, OSC I&C Coordinator, OSC Chemistry Supervisor, OSC Health Physics Supervisor, and OSC Operations Supervisor are responsible for:
  - 3.5.1 Planning re-entry activities and assigning qualified personnel to the Emergency Response Teams as determined by the OSC Manager.
  - 3.5.2 Ensuring Emergency Response Team members are briefed and debriefed for re-entry activities.

| Procedure No.: |  |
|----------------|--|
|----------------|--|

7

0-EPIP-20111

### **Re-Entry**

#### 4.0 **DEFINITIONS**

- Committed Dose Equivalent (CDE): The dose equivalent to organs or tissue that will be 4.1 received from an intake of radioactive material by an individual during the 50 year period following the intake.
- Deep Dose Equivalent (DDE): Applies to external whole body exposure, is the dose 4.2 equivalent at a tissue depth of 1 cm.
- Emergency Exposure: Radiation exposures during a declared emergency to individuals 4.3 involved in mitigating or life saving actions which may exceed 10 CFR 20 limits.
- Emergency Re-entry Actions: Actions taken within the Protected Area to mitigate an 4.4 emergency.
- Recovery Re-entry Actions: Actions taken within the Protected Area to return the plant to 4.5 its pre-accident conditions.
- Total Effective Dose Equivalent (TEDE): The sum of the deep dose equivalent and the 4.6 committed effective dose equivalent for internal exposures. The terminology Total Dose is equivalent to TEDE.
- Total Organ Dose Equivalent (TODE): The sum of the deep dose equivalent and the 4.7 committed dose equivalent to an organ.

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title: | Page:<br><b>8</b>         |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20111   | Re-Entry         | Approval Date:<br>9/29/99 |

### 5.0 **PROCEDURE**

### 5.1 General

- 5.1.1 The following guidelines for emergency exposure of personnel shall be followed during the re-entry operation:
  - 1. Re-entry personnel that have been authorized to exceed regulatory exposure limits should be volunteers, familiar with the risks involved (radiosensitivity of fetuses, effects of acute exposures, etc.), and whose normal duties have trained them for such missions.
  - 2. Declared pregnant adults should not be used as on-site emergency workers.
  - 3. Exposures to emergency workers shall be maintained as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA) and if possible be maintained within site specific radiological exposure guidelines and/or limits identified in 10 CFR 20.
  - 4. Conditions may warrant re-entry into high radiation areas leading to exposure in excess of the regulatory limit. Except for rescue of personnel from a life threatening situation, authorization must be given in advance by the Emergency Coordinator (EC) in consultation with the TSC HP Supervisor (or alternate). If the EOF is operational and as time permits, the EC should obtain concurrence from the Recovery Manager (RM). In any case where regulatory limits have been exceeded, the EC shall notify the RM of the event.
  - 5. If obtaining EC approval for exposure in excess of the regulatory limit will result in leaving the accident scene or decrease the victim(s) chance of survival, life-saving actions may be performed without obtaining EC approval. The EC shall be notified immediately following the rescue operation.
  - 6. Emergency exposures requiring immediate action are not planned and are not controlled as a Planned Special Exposure. Dose received from exposure under emergency conditions will be added to the dose received during the current year, prior to the emergency, to determine compliance with the occupational dose limits in 10 CFR 20.

| rocedure No.: | Procedure Title:   | Page: <b>9</b>  |
|---------------|--|---|
| 0-EPIP-20111  | Re-Entry   | Approval Date:<br>3/14/02   |
|               | <u>5.1.1 (Cont'd)</u>  | <b></b>   |
|               | <ol> <li>Doses above regulatory limits will require rep<br/>20.2202 and 10 CFR 20.2203. Any dose in<br/>specified in Section 10 CFR 20.1201(a) will be<br/>with 10 CFR 20.1206(e). If an individual exce<br/>that individual will not be available for add<br/>20.1201(a)</li> </ol> | porting pursuant to 10 CFI<br>excess of the annual limit<br>accounted for in accordance<br>eds any of these limits, the<br>litional dose under 10 CFI |
|               | 8. Emergency worker exposure limits are provided   | in Enclosure 1.   |
|               | 9. Guidelines for issuing emergency dosimetry are  | provided in Enclosure 2.  |
|               | 10. Some Emergency Response Team activities, su<br>require that Emergency Response Teams be<br>quickly without the benefit of protective cloth<br>Such activities shall be carefully evaluated a<br>personnel safety.  | ich as personnel rescue, ma<br>dispatched from the OS<br>ning and extensive briefing<br>and monitored to maximiz                                      |
| 5.1.2         | Upon OSC activation, an Emergency Response Team dispatched from the OSC shall consist of at least two persons.   |   |
| 5.1.3         | The Emergency Coordinator has the authority to wa response training requirements.  | ive an individuals emergend   |
| 5.1.4         | Re-entry actions shall be either emergency or recov<br>by the Emergency Coordinator.   | ery actions and be authorize  |
| 5.1.5         | As deemed necessary, Emergency Response Teams perform re-entry activities including accident damag and/or PASS sample gathering.   | may be dispatched to<br>e assessment and mitigation   |
| 5.1.6         | Silver zeolite cartridges shall be disposed of as follow   | ws:   |
|               | 1. <u>IF</u> non-radioactive, <u>THEN</u> handle the cartridge waste.  | as a characteristic hazardor  |
|               | 2. <u>IF</u> radioactively contaminated, <u>THEN</u> handle the  | e cartridge as a mixed waste  |
|               |  |   |
|               |  |   |

---

| Procedure No.:                | Procedure Tit                                      | ile:   | Page:<br>10                      |
|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20111                  |  | Re-Entry   | Approval Date:<br><b>9/29/99</b> |
| 5.2 Upon r                    | eceiving a   | team request from the TSC, the OSC Manager shoul   | d:                               |
| 5.2.1                         | Assign as<br>organize                              | n OSC discipline Supervisor/Coordinator responsibil<br>d Emergency Response Team based on the task to be                       | lity for each  <br>e completed.  |
| 5.2.2                         | Ensure th<br>Emergen<br>similar to                 | ne OSC discipline Supervisor/Coordinator responsible<br>or Response Team completes the appropriate section<br>or Attachment 1. | le for the<br>ns of a form       |
|                               | 1. The<br>Eme                                      | completion of team briefing forms shall not delay ergency Response Team.   | y the dispatch of the            |
|                               | 2. Tear  | ms may be briefed and dispatched prior to the compl  | etion of the forms.              |
| 5.2.3                         | Ensure the   | he OSC Health Physics Supervisor has completed the   | e following tasks:               |
|                               | 1. Con   | npleted the appropriate sections of a form similar to A  | Attachment 1.                    |
|                               |  | <u>NOTES</u>   |                                  |
| During<br>after te<br>informa | the initial pl<br>eams have l<br>ation is rece<br> | radiological conditions warrant, the Emergency Resp<br>en a radiological briefing that includes the following:                 | ponse Team should be             |
|                               | a.   | The maximum allowable dose that may be receiv Response Team members.   | ed by the Emergency              |
|                               | b.   | The stay times for the Emergency Response Team   | L.                               |
|                               | c.   | Possible travel routes for the Emergency Respon-<br>minimize radiological exposures and contamination                          | nse Team in order to<br>on.      |
|                               | 3. Issu<br>and                                     | ned dosimetry capable of measuring the anticipated type of exposure, as required.  | d maximum exposure               |
|                               | 4. Gui   | idelines for issuing emergency dosimetry are provide   | ed in Enclosure 2.               |
|                               | 5. Issu  | and protective clothing and respiratory protection, as   | necessary.                       |
|                               |  |  |                                  |
|                               |  |  |                                  |
|                               |  |  |                                  |
|                               |  |  |                                  |
|                               |  |  |                                  |

W97:JR/dt/ev/ev

| Procedure No.: Proced | Procedure Title: | Page:<br>11                   |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20111          | Re-Entry         | Approval Date: <b>9/29/99</b> |

### 5.2.3 (Cont'd)

- 6. Issued adequate survey instrumentation and equipment.
- 7. For those emergency exposures that may exceed 10 CFR 20 limits, the following shall apply:
  - a. Personnel authorized to receive exposures in excess of 10 CFR 20 limits should be volunteers who are familiar with the risks involved and the tasks to be completed and who shall attest to their volunteer status by completing and signing their individual section of a form similar to Attachment 2.
  - b. Except for rescue of personnel from a life threatening situation, EC authorization shall be obtained for emergency exposures that may exceed 10 CFR 20 limits and shall be documented on a form similar to Attachment 2.
  - c. Declared pregnant adults should not be used as on-site emergency workers.
  - d. The emergency exposure limits for personnel performing actions are provided in Enclosure 1.
  - e. When the emergency condition is terminated, ensure the Nuclear Division Medical Review Officer is notified to perform a medical review of any emergency exposure.
- 5.2.4 Ensure the Emergency Response Team has received necessary radiological and task briefings.
  - 1. The completion of team briefing forms shall not delay the dispatch of the Emergency Response Team.
  - 2. Teams may be briefed and dispatched prior to the completion of the forms.

| Procedure No.: |                   | Procedure Title:  | Page: 12                    |
|----------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-2       | 20111             | Re-Entry  | Approval Date:<br>9/29/99   |
| 5.3            | Upon d<br>Coordin | ispatching the Emergency Response Team, the OSC Supervisor<br>nator responsible for the Emergency Response Team should:     | /                           |
|                | 5.3.1             | Maintain communications with the Emergency Response Tear  | n.                          |
|                | 5.3.2             | Update the Emergency Response Team to changing condition  | 5.                          |
|                | 5.3.3             | Periodically update the OSC Manager and OSC Status Boards current status and new information.                               | to reflect                  |
|                | 5.3.4             | Periodically assess the need for additional manpower or equip   | ment support.               |
|                | 5.3.5             | Assess physical strain on the Emergency Response Team du heat, time in respirator or SCBA, and type of work being done      | te to factors such as       |
|                | 5.3.6             | If SCBA was required, estimate the time left on the bottled air   |                             |
| 5.4            | Emerge            | ency Response Team members shall perform the following:   |                             |
|                | 5.4.1             | Attend pre-job briefings prior to dispatch to the emergency sc  | ene.                        |
|                | 5.4.2             | Utilize protective equipment prescribed by the cognizant supe   | rvisors.                    |
|                | 5.4.3             | Follow instructions for maintaining Emergency Response Fac  | ility accountability.       |
|                | 5.4.4             | Follow instructions of the Health Physics Emergency Resp<br>regarding radiological conditions during travel and task perfor | onse Team member<br>rmance. |
|                | 5.4.5             | Follow suggested travel paths to the work location, i endangering personnel.  | f possible, without         |
|                | 5.4.6             | Note environmental and radiological conditions for recording cognizant supervisors.   | ng and reporting to         |
|                | 5.4.7             | Perform assigned tasks at the work scene quickly and eff<br>attention to industrial and radiological safety measures.       | iciently with special       |
|                | 5.4.8             | Periodically update the discipline supervisor on the progratsk(s).  | ress of the assigned        |
|                |                   |   |                             |
|                |                   |   |                             |
|                |                   |   |                             |
|                |                   |   |                             |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title: | Page: 13                  |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20111   | Re-Entry         | Approval Date:<br>9/29/99 |

|     | 5.4.9              | Report and record information on the assigned task to the appropriate OSC Supervisor/Coordinator and on a form similar to Attachment 1.         |
|-----|--------------------|---|
|     | 5.4.10             | Report significant occurrences to cognizant supervisors/coordinators via hand held radios or other available Communication Systems.             |
|     | 5.4.11             | Following completion of assigned tasks, report back to the OSC for personnel accountability, monitoring, debriefing, and completion of records. |
| 5.5 | Upon th<br>respons | the return of the Emergency Response Team, the OSC Supervisor/Coordinator<br>ible for the Emergency Response Team should perform the following: |
|     | 5.5.1              | Debrief the Emergency Response Team by completing their form similar to Attachment 1.   |
|     | 5.5.2              | Ensure that any significant changes or new observations are reported to the appropriate supervisors and the OSC Manager.                        |
|     | 5.5.3              | Ensure that new or revised information obtained by the Emergency Response Team is displayed and logged appropriately.                           |
|     | 5.5.4              | Inform the OSC Manager of the status of the Emergency Response Team and task results.   |
|     | 5.5.5              | Ensure that status boards are updated to reflect Emergency Response Team status and task results.   |
|     | 5.5.6              | Restrict further exposure and if necessary, ensure the provision of medical care to individuals receiving emergency exposures.                  |
|     |                    |   |
|     |                    |   |
|     |                    |   |
|     |                    |   |
|     |                    |   |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title:  | Page:<br>14   |
|----------------|---|---|
| 0-EPIP-20111   | Re-Entry  | Approval Date:<br>3/14/02   |
| 5.6 Opera      | ation of the Post Accident Sampling System  |   |
| 5.6.1          | Following an accident, a grab sample from the Post Accident<br>(PASS) may be obtained to determine the condition of the pl<br>should be obtained using the instructions in procedures 3/4-N<br>OBTAINING A UNIT 3 (OR UNIT 4) PASS SAMPLE DU<br>EMERGENCY CONDITIONS, 3/4-NCZP-051.1, OBTAIN<br>CONTAINMENT AIR SAMPLE DURING EMERGENCY<br>and 3/4-OP-094, CONTAINMENT POST ACCIDENT MO<br>SYSTEMS, as necessary. | t Sampling System<br>ant. Samples<br>VCZP-094.1,<br>RING<br>ING A<br>CONDITIONS<br>NITORING |
|                | END OF TEXT   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |
|                |   |   |

W97:JR/dt/ev/ev

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Ti  | tle:   |  | Page:<br>15                                 |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| 0-EPIP-201  | 11  | Re-Entry   |  | Approval Date:<br><b>9/29/99</b>            |
|   | ED 41   | ENCLOSURE 1<br>(Page 1 of 2)   | ACTIDE I IMITO                                   |   |
|   | EMI   | ERGENCY WORKER EXPO  |  |   |
| Cons<br>monit   | ult 0-EPIP-20129<br>oring exposure g  | <u>NOTE</u><br>, Emergency Response Team, F<br>uidelines.  | Radiological Monitoring                          | for off-site                                |
| For the followi   | ng missions, the  | e exposure limits are (Note 1):  | TOTAL DOSE(Note 2)<br>(TEDE)                     | ) THYROID(Note 3)<br>(CDE)                  |
| Performance of<br>the event, mini   | f actions that wo<br>mize escalation,   | uld not directly mitigate<br>or minimize effluent releases   | 5 REM  | 50 REM                                      |
| Performance or<br>event, rescue p<br>minimize expo  | f actions that mi<br>ersons from a <u>n</u><br>sures or minimi                                  | tigate the escalation of the<br>on-life threatening situation,<br>ze effluent releases.                              | 10 REM   | 100 REM                                     |
| Performance of<br>event, or termin<br>attempt to cont<br>exposure of lar<br>from a <u>life-thre</u> | f actions that: denate the process<br>rol effluent rele<br>ge populations.<br>eatening situatio | ecrease the severity of the<br>es causing the event in an<br>ases to avoid extensive<br>Also rescue of persons<br>n. | 25 REM   | 250 REM                                     |
| Rescue of pers<br>(Volunteers sh  | ons from a life t<br>ould be above th   | hreatening situation.<br>ne age of 45.) <sup>(Nore 4)</sup>  | (Note 5)   | (Note 5)                                    |
|   |   | NOTES  |  | · — <u>-</u> .                              |
| • E   | Both Total Dose<br>controlling exposu   | (TEDE) and Thyroid Dose (CDE<br>re.  | ) should be used for pl                          | urposes of                                  |
| • F   | Protective clothing   | , including respirators, should be   | used where appropriate.                          | <u> </u>                                    |
| (Note 1) E  | Exposure limits t   | o the lens of the eye are three t  | imes the Total Dose (T                           | EDE) values listed.                         |
| (Note 2) T  | Total Dose (TEI<br>Total Effective D  | DE) is the <u>total</u> dose from both<br>Dose Equivalent.   | external and internal                            | (weighted) sources -                        |
| (Note 3) T<br>T<br>a  | Thyroid dose (C<br>The same dose 1<br>nd extremities (  | DE) commitment from internimits also apply to other organ<br>Extremity Dose Equivalent).                             | al sources - Committ<br>ns (CDE), skin (Shallo   | ed Dose Equivalent.<br>w Dose Equivalent),  |
| (Note 4) V<br>v   | /olunteers with which acute effected effects.   | full awareness of risks involution will be incur   | ved, including numeric<br>red and numerical esti | cal levels of dose at imates of the risk of |
| WQ7: IP/dt/ov/ov  |   |  |  |   |

-----

-----

-----

----

----

| Procedure No.:                                  | ł  | rocedure Title:  |   | Page: <b>16</b>  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-2011                                     | 1  | Re-Entry   |   | Approval Date:<br>9/29/99  |  |  |  |  |
| ENCLOSURE 1<br>(Page 2 of 2)                    |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | EMERGENCY WORKER EXPOSURE LIMIT  | S   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Note 5) No<br>est<br>allo<br>sin<br>sav<br>per | uppe<br>ablishe<br>owed t<br>ce in t<br>red. T | r limit for Total Dose (TEDE) and/or Thyroid Do<br>d because it is not possible to pre-judge the risks<br>o take to save the life of another. Also, no specific li-<br>the extreme case, complete thyroid loss might be ac<br>This should not be necessary, if respirators and/or the<br>l are available as the result of adequate planning. | ose (C.<br>that or<br>mit is g<br>ceptabl<br>tyroid p | DE) dose has been<br>the person should be<br>tiven for the thyroid,<br>the sacrifice for a life<br>protection for rescue |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

W97:JR/dt/ev/ev

T

| Procedu | ure No.:   | Procedure Title:   |   | Page:<br>17                                      |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0-      | 0-EPIP-20111 Re-Entry 9/29/99  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <u>,</u>   | E  | NCLOSURE 2<br>(Page 1 of 1)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | G  | UIDELINES FOR ISS  | UING EMERGENCY DOSIMETE   | tΥ   |  |  |  |  |
| •       | One exposure<br>issuing emerg  | e guideline shall be utili<br>gency dosimetry:                                     | ized for ALL Emergency Response   | Team members when                                |  |  |  |  |
|         | DEEP DOSE<br>(   | E <b>EQUIVALENT</b><br>DDE)  | COMMITTED DOSE EQU<br>(CDE)   | IVALENT  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 3  | REM  | 25 REM  |  |  |  |  |  |
| •       | Emergency r<br>following exp   | esponders that do not l<br>posure guideline:                                       | have an active TLD shall be issue   | d dosimetry with the                             |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | TOTAL EFFEC  | TIVE DOSE EQUIVALENT (TEDE)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  | 100 MREM  |  |  |  |  |  |
| •       | Emergency re<br>to be issued<br>response fund  | esponders that bring their<br>an additional emergency<br>stion they may require ad | r TLD with them to the emergency fa<br>y TLD, however, depending on their<br>lditional emergency dosimetry. | cilities <b>DO NOT</b> need particular emergency |  |  |  |  |
| •       | • Emergency responders required to stay in the field during and after the activation of the emergency facilities may not have a form of dosimetry. ALL field teams shall be required to have some form of emergency dosimetry. Arrangements shall be made to supply those field teams with dosimetry. The only exception to this requirement would be plant conditions that prohibit the transport of dosimetry to those teams because it would pose a greater risk to the personnel involved. |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 0-EP1                 | IP-20111   |   | <b>Re-Entry</b>  |   | Approval Date:  |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| I. T                  |  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   | 9/29/99C  |
| I. T                  |  | TEA   | ATTACHMENT 1<br>(Page 1 of 2)<br>M BRIEFING/DEBRIEFING F   | FORM  |   |
| Т<br>—<br>—           | Feam Numb<br>Feam Memb   | oer:<br>oers:   | Date:  | OSC M,     OSC CH     OSC HI     OSC HI     OSC HI     OSC HI     OSC O     OSC O     OSC O     OSC O | grX-6480<br>tem SupvX-6970<br>P SupvX-6577<br>SSX-6587<br>P CommX-6100<br>ps SupvX-7160<br>ech Coor'dX-6680<br>X-6680 |
| Ē                     | fask Descrij   | ption:  |  | OSC EA<br>OSC I&<br>OSC Se<br>OSC Se  | C Coor'd X-668<br>C Coor'd X-668<br>courity X-677<br>X-665  |
| Ī                     | Location /Tr   | ravel Route   |  | OSC RC<br>OSC RC<br>OSC Su  | e-entry Coor'd X-665<br>pv X-665  |
|                       |  | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   |   |
| E<br>S                | Exposure Level<br>Surface Contam<br>Airborne Activi                        | ls:<br>nination:<br>ity:  | Average General Area:<br>Hot Spots: Yes \[ No \[ In<br>Maximum Allowable Dose:<br>Stay Time:<br>Surface (dpm/100 cm <sup>2</sup> ):<br>Is contamination wet? Yes \[ No \[<br>DAC<br>Respiratory Protection? Yes \[ No \] | _mrem/hr<br>tensity:<br>y or Multibadging (<br>β / γ<br>] Plastics?<br>μCi/ml                         | mrem/hr<br>(Circle One)<br>α<br>Yes □ No □  |
| N                     | Aeteorological   | Conditions:   | If Yes, type: PC FA BH SCBA<br>If No, Faceshield?: Yes □ No<br>Wind Direction (from - to):<br>On-site or Off-site Areas Evacuated or   | A (Circle)<br>Wind Sp Sheltered:  | eed:  |
| III. T<br>S<br>C<br>S | System / Comp<br>Safety: _<br>Equipme<br>Communication<br>Special Instruct | EFING INFO<br>onent:<br>ent/Instrumentations Method/Backut<br>tions (keys require | DRMATION:<br>Isolation Requi<br>on:<br>up/Frequency:<br>red, SCBA stay times, etc.):   | red: Yes 🗌 No   | • 🗆   |
| <b>IV. 5</b>          | SIGNATUR<br>Assignment Bri   | RES / APPRO<br>iefing By:   | VAL:   | Time:   |   |
| F                     | Radiological B   | Resp<br>riefing By:   | oonsible OSC Supervisor/Coordinator  | Time:   |   |
| 1                     | Feam Dispatch  | Approved:   | Health Physics<br>OSC Manager  | Time Team O   | ut:   |
| NOT                   | <u>'E: A COL</u>   | PY OF THIS  | FORM SHOULD ACCOMPANY  | THE TEAM.   |   |

|  | Procedure Title  | e:  |  |   |  | Page:   | 19  |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| 0-EPIP-20111   |  | ]   | Re-Entry   |   |  | Approval I<br>9   | Date:<br>1/29/99  |
| ATTACHMENT 1<br>(Page 2 of 2)<br>TEAM BRIEFING/DEBRIEFING FORM |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |
| Team Nu  | nber:  | I   | Date:  |   | _  |   |   |
| Task Repo<br>(Record c<br>observation                          | ort:<br>chronology<br>ns, etc.)                            | of actions tak  | en, measu  | rement a  | nd test data   | , system  | responses,  |
|  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |
|  | Task Ro  | eport Completed By  | •  |   |  | Time:   |   |
| feam Debr  | iefing Info  | rmation:  |  |   |  |   |   |
| Time Team In:  | :  |   |  |   |  |   |   |
| ask Complete   | ed:  |   | Yes 🗖  | No 🗌  |  |   |   |
| Additional Ent   | ry Required:   |   | Yes 🗌  | No 🗌  |  |   |   |
| Shielding/Isola  | ation Remove   | d:  | Yes 🗌  | No 🗌  | N/A 🗌  |   |   |
| Keys Returned<br>Problems enco                                 | l:<br>ountered/safet                                       | y hazards:  | Yes 🗌  | No 🗌  | N/A 🗌  |   |   |
| ·····  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |
| Debriefing Co  | mpleted By:_   | Responsible OS  | C Supervisor/Co  | oordinator  | _ Time:  |   |   |
|  | P-20111<br>Team Nui<br>Task Rep<br>(Record c<br>observatio | P-20111 TI Team Number: Task Report: (Record chronology observations, etc.)  Task Report: (Record chronology observations, etc.)  Task Report: Task Report: Task Report: Task Report: Debriefing Info | P-20111      ATTA     (Pa     TEAM BRIEFIN      Team Number:I      Task Report:     (Record chronology of actions tak     observations, etc.)      Task Report     (Pam Debriefing Information:     Task Report Completed By     Team In:     'ask Completed:      Additional Entry Required:      Additional Entry Required:      bielding/Isolation Removed:      Debriefing Completed By:      Responsible OS | P-20111      Re-Entry      ATTACHMENT (Page 2 of 2)     TEAM BRIEFING/DEBRI  Team Number: Date: Task Report: (Record chronology of actions taken, measu observations, etc.)  Task Report completed By: Task Report Completed By: Team Debriefing Information: Time Team In: Time Team I | 2-20111  Re-Entry  ATTACHMENT 1 (Page 2 of 2) TEAM BRIEFING/DEBRIEFING FO Team Number: Date: Task Report: (Record chronology of actions taken, measurement au observations, etc.)  Task Report completed By: Task Report Completed By: Task Report Completed By: Task Completed: Yes No Additional Entry Required: Yes No thielding/Isolation Removed: Yes No Ceys Returned: Yes No Debriefing Completed By: | 2-2011   Re-Entry   ATTACHMENT 1 (Page 2 of 2) TEAM BRIEFING/DEBRIEFING FORM  Team Number: Date: Task Report: (Record chronology of actions taken, measurement and test data, observations, etc.)  Task Report: (Record chronology of actions taken, measurement and test data, observations, etc.)  Task Report:  Task Report Completed By:  Task Report Completed By:  Task Completed: Yes No theiding/Isolation Removed: Yes No N/A Ceys Returned: Yes No N/A  Pebriefing Completed By: Time: Responsible OSC Supervisor/Coordinater | P-20111       Re-Entry       Approval         ATTACHMENT 1<br>(Page 2 of 2)<br>TEAM BRIEFING/DEBRIEFING FORM         Team Number:       Date: |

| Depth     Re-Entry     Approval Date:<br>9/29/99       ATTACHMENT 2<br>(Page 1 of 1)       EMERGENCY EXPOSURE AUTHORIZATION FORM       Date:  |   | Procedure Tit  | le:                                     |   |                                       | Page: 20                  |
|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ATTACHMENT 2 (Page I of I)  EMERGENCY EXPOSURE AUTHORIZATION FORM  Date:  | )-EPIP-20111  |  | Re-J                                    | Entry   |                                       | Approval Date:<br>9/29/99 |
| Date:   |   | EMERG  | ATTACH<br>(Page<br>ENCY EXPOSURE        | IMENT 2<br>1 of 1)<br>AUTHORIZA                       | TION FORM                             |                           |
| emergency exposure, and I have volunteered to perform the task described below:          Name of Individual(s)       Social Security Number       TLD Number       Signature       Time   | Date:<br>I have been brie   | fed on the   | radiological conseq                     | iences and haza                                       | rds associated y                      | with the authorize        |
| Intrinsical (s)       Decemp (number)       Intervention       Intervention         Image: Second (s)       Image: Second (s)       Image: Second (s)       Image: Second (s)         Brief Description of Task:       Image: Second (s)       Image: Second (s)       Image: Second (s)         Brief Description of Task:       Image: Second (s)       Image: Second (s)       Image: Second (s)       Image: Second (s)         Brief Description of Task:       Image: Second (s)       Image: Second (s)       Image: Second (s)       Image: Second (s)         Authorization Limit:       Image: Second (s)       Image: Second (s) | emergency expos   | ure, and I h   | ave volunteered to p<br>Social          | TLD   | lescribed below:                      | Time                      |
| Brief Description of Task:  |   | <u> </u>   |   | <u></u>   | Jighature                             | <u></u>                   |
| Brief Description of Task:  |   |  |   |   |                                       |                           |
| Brief Description of Task:  |   | <u> </u>   |   | <u></u>   |                                       |                           |
| Brief Description of Task:  |   |  |   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                           |
| Authorization Limit:  | Brief Description   | of Task:   |   |   |                                       |                           |
| Briefing Completed By:       Time:         (Signature)       OSC Health Physics         Supervisor:       (Signature)         OR       TSC Health Physics         Supervisor:       (Signature)         TSC Health Physics       Time:         Supervisor:       (Signature)         Emergency Exposure Authorized by:       Time:         Emergency Coordinator:       (Signature)         DTE: Signatures required by TSC personnel may be authorized by phone or fax.         FINAL PAGE   | Authorization Lin   | nit:   |   |   |                                       |                           |
| OSC Health Physics Time: Time: OR OR TSC Health Physics TSC Health Physics Time: Time: Time: Time: Time: OSIGNATURE) Emergency Exposure Authorized by: Emergency Coordinator: (Signature) Time: TIME:TTIME:TTIME:TTIME:_  | Briefing (  | Completed ]  | Зу:(Si                                  | gnature)  |                                       | Time:                     |
| OR TSC Health Physics Supervisor:(Signature) Time: Emergency Exposure Authorized by: Emergency Coordinator:Time: (Signature) TE: Signatures required by TSC personnel may be authorized by phone or fax. FINAL PAGE   | OSC Hea   | lth Physics  |   |   |                                       |                           |
| TSC Health Physics<br>Supervisor:       Time:         (Signature)       Time:         Emergency Exposure Authorized by:       Time:         Emergency Coordinator:       Time:         (Signature)       Time:         OTE: Signatures required by TSC personnel may be authorized by phone or fax.         FINAL PAGE  | Sup   | ervisor:   | (Si                                     | gnature)  |                                       | Time:                     |
| Emergency Exposure Authorized by: Emergency Coordinator:  | Sup<br>OR   | ervisor:   | (Si                                     | gnature)  |                                       | Time:                     |
| Emergency Coordinator:       Time:         (Signature)       Time:         OTE: Signatures required by TSC personnel may be authorized by phone or fax.         FINAL PAGE  | Sup<br>OR<br>TSC Heal<br>Sup  | ervisor:<br>th Physics<br>ervisor:   | (Si                                     | gnature)<br>gnature)                                  |                                       | Time:                     |
| OTE: Signatures required by TSC personnel may be authorized by phone or fax.<br>FINAL PAGE  | Sup<br>OR<br>TSC Heal<br>Sup<br>Emergend                                    | ervisor:<br>th Physics<br>ervisor:<br>y Exposure                             | (Si<br>(Si<br>e Authorized by:          | gnature)<br>gnature)                                  |                                       | Time:                     |
| FINAL PAGE  | Sup<br>OR<br>TSC Heal<br>Sup<br>Emergence<br>Emergence                      | ervisor:<br>th Physics<br>ervisor:<br>y Exposure<br>y Coordina               | (Si<br>e Authorized by:<br>utor:        | gnature)<br>gnature)                                  |                                       | Time:                     |
|   | Sup<br>OR<br>TSC Heal<br>Sup<br>Emergence<br>Emergence<br>DTE: Signatures f | ervisor:<br>th Physics<br>ervisor:<br>y Exposure<br>y Coordina<br>equired by | (Si<br>(Si<br>e Authorized by:<br>ator: | gnature)<br>gnature)<br>ignature)<br>be authorized by | y phone or fax.                       | Time:                     |

# Florida Power & Light Company

**Turkey Point Nuclear Plant** 



| *                      |
|------------------------|
| ted Procedure          |
| Emergency Preparedness |
| 3/14/02                |
|                        |

**RTSs** 96-0628P, 97-0668, 97-1405, 99-0258P, 00-0248P, 00-0465P, 02-0089P

| Procedure No.: |  |
|----------------|--|
|----------------|--|

Procedure Title:

0-EPIP-20132

Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation

Page: Approval Date: 3/14/02

2

**LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES** 

|             | Revision |      | Revision  |      | Revision |
|-------------|----------|------|-----------|------|----------|
| <u>Page</u> | Date     | Page | Date      | Page | Date     |
| 1           | 03/14/02 | 25   | 02/15/01C | 49   | 02/15/01 |
| 2           | 03/14/02 | 26   | 02/15/01  | 50   | 02/15/01 |
| 3           | 02/15/01 | 27   | 02/15/01  | 51   | 02/15/01 |
| 4           | 02/15/01 | 28   | 02/15/01  | 52   | 02/15/01 |
| 5           | 02/15/01 | 29   | 02/15/01  | 53   | 02/15/01 |
| 6           | 02/15/01 | 30   | 02/15/01  | 54   | 02/15/01 |
| 7           | 02/15/01 | 31   | 02/15/01  | 55   | 02/15/01 |
| 8           | 02/15/01 | 32   | 02/15/01  | 56   | 02/15/01 |
| 9           | 02/15/01 | 33   | 02/15/01  | 57   | 02/15/01 |
| 10          | 02/15/01 | 34   | 02/15/01  | 58   | 02/15/01 |
| 11          | 03/14/02 | 35   | 02/15/01  | 59   | 02/15/01 |
| 12          | 02/15/01 | 36   | 02/15/01  | 60   | 02/15/01 |
| 13          | 02/15/01 | 37   | 02/15/01  | 61   | 02/15/01 |
| 14          | 02/15/01 | 38   | 02/15/01  | 62   | 02/15/01 |
| 15          | 02/15/01 | 39   | 02/15/01  | 63   | 02/15/01 |
| 16          | 02/15/01 | 40   | 02/15/01  | 64   | 02/15/01 |
| 17          | 02/15/01 | 41   | 02/15/01  | 65   | 03/14/02 |
| 18          | 02/15/01 | 42   | 02/15/01  | 66   | 02/15/01 |
| 19          | 02/15/01 | 43   | 02/15/01  | 67   | 02/15/01 |
| 20          | 02/15/01 | 44   | 02/15/01  | 68   | 02/15/01 |
| 21          | 02/15/01 | 45   | 02/15/01  |      |          |
| 22          | 02/15/01 | 46   | 03/14/02  |      |          |
| 23          | 02/15/01 | 47   | 03/14/02  |      |          |
| 24          | 02/15/01 | 48   | 02/15/01  |      |          |

| cedur        | e No.:         | Procedure Title: Page:  | 3                  |
|--------------|----------------|---|--------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20132 |                | Technical Support Center (TSC)       Approva         Activation and Operation       Approva | 1 Date:<br>2/15/01 |
|              |                | TABLE OF CONTENTS   |                    |
|              | <b>Section</b> |   | Page               |
| 0            | PURPOSE        |   | 6                  |
| 0            | REFERENC       | <u>'ES/RECORDS REQUIRED/</u><br>ENT DOCUMENTS   | 6                  |
| 0            | RESPONSIE      | BILITIES  | 7                  |
| 0            | DEFINITIO      | NS  | 12                 |
| 0            | PROCEDUE       | <br>RE  | 13                 |
|              | 5.1 Activa     | ation of the TSC  | 14                 |
|              | FIGURE/EN      | ICLOSURES/ATTACHMENTS   |                    |
|              | Figure 1       |   |                    |
|              | Techn          | nical Support Center Layout   | 16                 |
|              | Enclosure 1    |   |                    |
|              | Emerg          | gency Response Data System Operation  | 17                 |
|              | Enclosure 2    |   |                    |
|              | Verifi         | ication and Operability Check for the TV Monitoring System                                  | 19                 |
|              | Enclosure 3    |   |                    |
|              | Guide          | elines for Maintaining TSC Status Boards  | 21                 |
|              | Enclosure 4    |   |                    |
|              | TSC            | Status Board Maintenance Responsibilities   | 22                 |
|              | Enclosure 5    |   |                    |
|              | Use o          | of Speed Memos  | 23                 |
|              | Enclosure 6    |   |                    |
|              | Contr          | rol of Re-Entry Teams   | 24                 |
|              | Attachment 1   | <u>1</u>  |                    |
|              | Florid         | da Nuclear Plant Emergency Notification Form  | 25                 |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title:   | Page: 4              |    |
|----------------|--|----------------------|----|
| 0-EPIP-20132   | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation | Approval Date: 2/15/ | 01 |
|                | TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)                                 |                      |    |
| Section        |  | Pa                   | ge |
| Attachment 2   |  |                      |    |
| Event          | Notification Worksheet                                     | 2                    | 8  |
| Attachment 3   | <u>i</u>   |                      |    |
| Emer           | gency Plan Security Checklist                              | 3                    | 0  |
| Attachment 4   | <u> I</u>  |                      |    |
| TSC I          | Emergency Ventilation System Performance Log               | 3                    | 3  |
| Attachment 5   | 5  |                      |    |
| TSC            | Briefing Form  | 3                    | 4  |
| Attachment 6   | $\tilde{b}$  |                      |    |
| TSC            | Staff Accountability Log                                   | 3                    | 5  |
| Attachment 7   | 2  |                      |    |
| Secur          | rity Accountability Sheet                                  | 3                    | 57 |
| Attachment 8   | 3  |                      |    |
| First          | Responder Check-Off Sheet                                  | 3                    | 88 |
| Attachment 9   | 2  |                      |    |
| TSC            | Supervisor Check-Off Sheet                                 | 4                    | 40 |
| Attachment     | <u>10</u>  |                      |    |
| Tech           | nical Assistant to Emergency Coordinator Check-Off Sheet   | 4                    | 43 |
| Attachment     | <u>11</u>  |                      |    |
| TSC            | Maintenance Manager Check-Off Sheet                        | 2                    | 14 |
| Attachment     | <u>12</u>  |                      |    |
| TSC            | Operation Manager Check-Off Sheet                          | 4                    | 46 |
| Attachment     | <u>13</u>  |                      |    |
| TSC            | Health Physics Supervisor Check-Off Sheet                  | 2                    | 48 |
| Attachment     | <u>14</u>  |                      |    |
| TSC            | Chemistry Supervisor Check-Off Sheet                       |                      | 50 |
| KP/ev/ev/ev    |  |                      |    |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title:   | Page: 5                   |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20132   | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |
|                | TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)                                 |                           |
| Section        |  | Page                      |
| Attachment 1   | <u>5</u>   |                           |
| TSC I          | Dose Assessment Technician Check-Off Sheet                 | 52                        |
| Attachment 1   | <u>6</u>   |                           |
| TSC            | Security Supervisor Check-Off Sheet                        | 53                        |
| Attachment 1   | <u>7</u>   |                           |
| TSC            | Licensed Operator Check-Off Sheet                          | 55                        |
| Attachment 1   | <u>.8</u>  |                           |
| TSC            | Plant Data Status Board Keeper Check-Off Sheet             |                           |
| Attachment 1   | 9  |                           |
| TSC            | Plant Data Communicator Check-Off Sheet                    |                           |
| Attachment 2   | <u>20</u>  |                           |
| TSC            | ENS Communicator Check-Off Sheet                           |                           |
| Attachment 2   | 21   |                           |
| TSC            | State/County Communicator Check-Off Sheet                  |                           |
| Attachment 2   | <u>22</u>  |                           |
| TSC            | Site Corporate Communicator Check-Off Sheet                |                           |
| Attachment 2   | 23   |                           |
| TSC            | EOF Communicator Check-Off Sheet                           |                           |
| Attachment 2   | <u>24</u>  |                           |
| TSC            | Lead Engineer Check-Off Sheet                              | 63                        |
| Attachment 2   | <u>25</u>  |                           |
| TSC            | Tech Support Group Check-Off Sheet                         |                           |
| Attachment 2   | <u>26</u>  |                           |
| TSC            | ERDADS Operator Check-Off Sheet                            |                           |
| Attachment 2   | <u>27</u>  |                           |
| TSC            | Document Control Personnel Check-Off Sheet                 |                           |

-

0-EPIP-20132

### 1.0 PURPOSE

1.1 This procedure provides instructions for the activation and operation of the Technical Support Center (TSC).

### 2.0 REFERENCES/RECORDS REQUIRED/COMMITMENT DOCUMENTS

### 2.1 <u>References</u>

- 2.1.1 <u>Plant Procedures</u>
  - 1. 0-ADM-207, Operations Instructions in the Event of a Situation Not Addressed by Procedure
  - 2. 0-EPIP-1302, PTN Core Damage Assessment
  - 3. 0-EPIP-20101, Duties of the Emergency Coordinator
  - 4. 0-EPIP-20106, Natural Emergencies
  - 5. 0-EPIP-20126, Off-site Dose Calculations
  - 6. 0-EPIP-20133, Operations Support Center (OSC) Activation and Operation
  - 7. 0-HPT-013.3, Calibration and Operation of the Eberline Beta Monitoring System Model AMS-3(A)
- 2.1.2 <u>Miscellaneous Documents</u> (PC/M, Correspondence etc.)
  - 1. Turkey Point Plant Radiological Emergency Plan
  - 2. Emergency Response Directory
  - 3. PC/M 92-134, ERDADS/SAS Datalink to the Emergency Response Data System
  - 4. SFI-6307, Emergency Evacuation and Accountability

| Procedure    | e No.:     |               | Procedure Title:   | Page:<br><b>7</b>                          |
|--------------|------------|---------------|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132 |            | 0132          | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation   | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01                  |
|              | 2.2        | Records       | s Required   |  |
|              |            | 2.2.1         | Completed copies of the below listed item(s) constitute<br>Records and shall be transmitted to QA Records for retention<br>Quality Assurance Records Program requirements: | Quality Assurance<br>in accordance with    |
|              |            |               | 1. None  |  |
|              |            | 2.2.2         | The various supervisors in the TSC shall maintain log<br>performed during a plant emergency. Logbooks shall be sto<br>areas in the TSC.                                    | books of activities red in the applicable  |
|              |            | 2.2.3         | Upon deactivation of the TSC, the following completed transmitted to the Emergency Preparedness Coordinator for for archival purposes:                                     | documents shall be<br>review and retention |
|              |            |               | 1. TSC Staff Accountability Log (form similar to Attachme  | nt 6)                                      |
|              |            |               | 2. All TSC Position Check-off Sheets (Attachments 8 throu  | gh 27)                                     |
|              | 2.3        | <u>Commi</u>  | itment Documents   |  |
|              |            | 2.3.1         | None   |  |
| 3.0          | <u>RES</u> | <b>PONSII</b> | <u>BILITIES</u>  |  |
|              | 3.1        | Emerge        | ency Response Organization Members assigned to the TSC are   | responsible for:                           |
|              |            | 3.1.1         | Bringing any available two-way radios to the TSC for enneeded in the OSC.  | nergency use if not                        |
|              |            | 3.1.2         | Assisting in the Activation/Operation of the TSC in accorda of this procedure.   | nce with Section 5.0                       |
|              |            | 3.1.3         | Using Speed Memos to request tasks/information, as appropri-   | iate.                                      |
|              |            | 3.1.4         | Performing tasks as requested by their supervisors.  |  |
|              | 3.2        | The TS        | C Supervisor is responsible for:   |  |
|              |            | 3.2.1         | Reviewing requests from the Technical Support Group.   |  |
|              |            | 3.2.2         | Reviewing and recommending approval of Team Request Spe  | eed Memos.                                 |
|              |            | 3.2.3         | Reviewing and routing Speed Memos to the appropriate supe  | rvisor.                                    |
|              |            |               |  |  |
|              |            |               |  |  |
|              |            |               |  |  |
|              |            |               |  |  |
|              |            |               |  |  |

KP/ev/ev/ev

| Procedure No.: |        | Procedure Title:   | Page:                             |
|----------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-2       | 0132   | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation   | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01         |
|                |        |  |                                   |
|                | 3.2.4  | Ensuring accountability within the TSC is maintained.  |                                   |
|                | 3.2.5  | Directing the activities of the Technical Support Group.   |                                   |
|                | 3.2.6  | Ensuring communication links are functional and established.   |                                   |
|                | 3.2.7  | Providing technical assessment to the Control Room operating   | g staff.                          |
|                | 3.2.8  | Ensuring timely and accurate data/information is provided to t   | he EOF.                           |
|                | 3.2.9  | Ensuring timely and accurate updates of the TSC Status informational systems.  | Boards and other                  |
|                | 3.2.10 | Ensuring the implementation of 0-EPIP-1302, PTN Core Dam   | age Assessment.                   |
|                | 3.2.11 | Coordinating and verifying facility operational readiness.   |                                   |
|                | 3.2.12 | <ul> <li>3.2.12 Ensuring initial and follow-up notifications to the State Warning Point County and Monroe County are provided.</li> <li>3.2.13 Consulting with the TSC Operations Manager and the Emergency Coordin the need to implement Severe Accident Management Guidelines (SAMGs)</li> </ul> |                                   |
|                | 3.2.13 |  |                                   |
|                | 3.2.14 | Reviewing team priorities on the Team Tracking Board.  |                                   |
| 3.3            | The Te | chnical Assistant to the Emergency Coordinator is responsible f  | òr:                               |
|                | 3.3.1  | Tracking plant progress through the Emergency Action L recommendations to the Emergency Coordinator.   | evels and providing               |
|                | 3.3.2  | Providing SRO expertise in the TSC for accident assessment :   | functions.                        |
|                | 3.3.3  | Assisting the TSC Operations Manager in following the Cont<br>through the Emergency Operating Procedures.  | rol Room transitions              |
|                | 3.3.4  | Assisting the Emergency Coordinator in developing<br>Recommendations based on Plant Conditions and Off-site Do   | Protective Action se Projections. |
|                | 3.3.5  | Ensuring that Protective Action Recommendations made by<br>Actions issued by government agencies are posted in the TSC   | FPL and Protective                |
|                |        |  |                                   |
|                |        |  |                                   |
|                |        |  |                                   |
|                |        |  |                                   |

| Procedure No.: |  | Procedure Title:   | Page:                                      |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132   |  | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation   | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01                  |
| 3.4            | 3.4 The TSC Maintenance Manager is responsible for ensuring the completion of the following: |  | completion of the                          |
|                | 3.4.1  | Taking requests for Emergency Response Teams (ERT) that<br>by the Emergency Coordinator and instructing the OSC in<br>ERT. | have been approved<br>the formation of the |
|                | 3.4.2  | Tracking and updating ERT progress and providing fee<br>Operations Manager.  | edback to the TSC                          |
|                | 3.4.3  | Updating the OSC Manager with pertinent information and providing tear priorities.   |  |
|                | 3.4.4  | Obtaining Company vehicles for use by Off-site ERT.  |  |
| 3.5            | The TS   | C Operations Manager is responsible for:   |  |
|                | 3.5.1  | Forwarding requests for teams from the Control Room Coordinator.   | to the Emergency                           |
|                | 3.5.2  | Advising the Emergency Coordinator on operational concerns   | s and requirements.                        |
|                | 3.5.3  | Following the transition between Emergency Operating Proce   | edures (EOPs).                             |
|                | 3.5.4  | Providing Protective Action Recommendations based on Pla<br>Emergency Coordinator.   | ant Conditions to the                      |
|                | 3.5.5  | Providing feedback to the Control Room on the status of team activities.   |  |
| 3.6            | The TS   | C Health Physics Supervisor is responsible for:  |  |
|                | 3.6.1  | Providing off-site radiological data to the TSC Chemistry Sup  | pervisor.                                  |
|                | 3.6.2  | Coordinating the use of the Off-site ERTs with the EOF.  |  |
|                | 3.6.3  | Maintaining communications and updating radiological conditions with the NRC on the Health Physics Network, as required.   |  |
|                | 3.6.4  | Providing information to the Emergency Coordinator on the results obtained by the Off-site ERTs.                           | e radiological survey                      |
|                | 3.6.5  | Assessing plant radiological conditions and providing assessment results to the Operation Support Center (OSC).            |  |
|                |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.: |   | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>10</b>  |
|----------------|---|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132   |   | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01                                    |
|                | 3.6.6 Providing recommendations on the authorization of emergency exposures to the Emergency Coordinator. |   | acy exposures to the   |
|                | 3.6.7   | Coordinating the activities of the Off-site Assembly Area.  |  |
|                | 3.6.8   | Advising the Emergency Response Organization on radiologic  | cal control matters.   |
|                | 3.6.9   | Ensuring that personal dosimetry is issued to and periodical emergency responders.  | lly checked by TSC   |
| 3.7            | The TS  | C Chemistry Supervisor is responsible for:  |  |
|                | 3.7.1   | Coordinating the calculation of Off-site Dose Calculations.   |  |
|                | 3.7.2   | Interpreting data and data discrepancies.   |  |
|                | 3.7.3   | Reviewing requests for Chemistry samples.   |  |
|                | 3.7.4   | Providing Protective Action Recommendations based<br>Projections to the Emergency Coordinator.  | on Off-site Dose   |
| 3.8            | The TS  | C Security Supervisor is responsible for:   |  |
|                | 3.8.1   | Coordinating the response of the Security Force.  |  |
|                | 3.8.2   | Tracking TSC Staff Accountability.  |  |
|                | 3.8.3   | Providing assistance to local law enforcement agencies as dire  | ected.   |
|                | 3.8.4   | Ensuring that site accountability is performed and Emergency informed of status.  | Coordinator is kept  |
| 3.9            | The TS  | C Licensed Operator Support personnel are responsible for:  |  |
|                | 3.9.1   | Providing operational information and guidance to the TSC personnel, and other personnel, as necessary, to effective Support activities with Operations and other emergency respo | C Technical Support<br>ely coordinate Tech<br>nse personnel. |
|                | 3.9.2   | Monitoring the status of the unaffected unit and report<br>concerns or Technical Specification issues to the TSC Lead E<br>Operations Manager.                                    | ing any operational ingineer and the TSC                     |
|                | 3.9.3   | Conducting the following activities in the event the emergenc   | y involves a fire:   |
|                |   | 1. Monitoring the fire brigade response and providing inp<br>Coordinator.   | ut to the Emergency  |
|                |   | 2. Ensuring that off-site support is responding, as nee information to the TSC Supervisor   | eded, and providing  |
|                |   | 3. Assisting the fire brigade leader in acquiring additined needed.   | ional equipment, as  |
|                |   | <ol> <li>Reviewing the Pre-fire Plan of the effected areas and p.<br/>Emergency Coordinator.</li> </ol>   | roviding input to the  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev    |   |   |  |

\_

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title:  | Page:<br>11                              |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132   | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>3/14/02                |  |  |  |
| 3.10 The       | 3.10. The TSC Plant Data Status Board Keener is responsible for:  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.10           | 1 Updating plant data on Status Board with current informat<br>Printout.  | ion from ERDADS                          |  |  |  |
| 3.10           | 2 Reviewing logs faxed from Control Room for any critical part<br>on status board.  | ameters to be placed                     |  |  |  |
| 3.10           | 3 Notifying the TSC Supervisor of rapid changes to plant da<br>further instructions, in accordance with guidelines in Enclosur<br>of this procedure.        | ata or any need for re 3 and Enclosure 4 |  |  |  |
| 3.11 The       | <b>FSC Plant</b> Data Communicator is responsible for:  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.11           | 1 Establishing communication with the Control Room Commun   | icator.                                  |  |  |  |
| 3.11           | 2 Notifying the TSC Supervisor of rapid changes to plant da<br>further instructions, in accordance with the guidelines in<br>Enclosure 4 of this procedure. | ata or any need for<br>n Enclosure 3 and |  |  |  |
| 3.12 The       | <b>FSC ENS Communicator is responsible for:</b>   |  |  |  |  |
| 3.12           | 1 Verifying operability of the ENS (FTS-2001) phone equipment   | 1t.                                      |  |  |  |
| 3.12           | 2 Maintaining open line of communications, if requested, with t   | he NRC.                                  |  |  |  |
| 3.13 The       | TSC Site Corporate Communicator is responsible for:   |  |  |  |  |
| 3.13           | 1 Verifying operability of the TV Monitor System.   |  |  |  |  |
| 3.13           | 2 Notifying the TSC Supervisor when the TV Monitor S operation or needs corrective actions, as appropriate.   | ystem is ready for                       |  |  |  |
| 3.14 The       | <b>TSC</b> Reactor Engineer is responsible for:   |  |  |  |  |
| 3.14           | 1 Monitoring SAMG criteria in the event that the TSC Supervisite the TSC.   | isor is not present in                   |  |  |  |
| 3.15 The       | TSC Engineering/Maintenance Liason is responsible for:  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.15           | 1 Providing maintenance experience to the Technical Support G   | froup.                                   |  |  |  |
| 3.15           | 2 Acquiring information from the OSC Re-entry Coordina<br>Technical Support Group.  | tors to support the                      |  |  |  |
|                |   |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure N | lo.: |
|-------------|------|
|-------------|------|

Procedure Title:

Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation

### 4.0 **DEFINITIONS**

0-EPIP-20132

- 4.1 State Hot Ring Down Telephone (HRD) Installed in the Control Room, TSC, Emergency Preparedness Office, and EOF, this system provides dedicated telephone service utilizing pre-designated access codes to notify State and Local Agencies.
- 4.2 Emergency Notification System (ENS) Installed in the Control Room, TSC, and EOF, this system provides dedicated telephone service to the NRC Operations Center.
- 4.3 Health Physics Network (HPN) Installed in two locations in the TSC and two locations in the EOF, this system provides dedicated telephone service to the NRC Operations center and NRC Region II response Center for the relay of Health Physics and Environmental Data.
- 4.4 System Control Center Computer Program A personal computer based software program which accesses the System Operations computer via telephone lines to provide real-time system generation and configuration status. This program is installed on the Technical Support Group computer for Emergency Response use.

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Title:  | Page:<br>13  |
|---|---|--|
|   | Technical Support Center (TSC)  | Approval Date:   |
| 0-EPIP-20132  | Activation and Operation  | 2/15/01  |
|   |   |  |
| 5.0 <b>PROCEDUR</b>   | <u>E</u>  |  |
|   |   | ·  |
| <ul> <li>Although<br/>Emerge<br/>Coordin<br/>of the p<br/>impleme</li> <li>In order<br/>drinking<br/>his com<br/>Emerge<br/>duties, a</li> <li>In order<br/>supervis<br/>etc.) sho<br/>the Eme</li> <li>Three fa<br/>machine<br/>forms to<br/>receivin<br/>Fax ma<br/>OSC.</li> <li>If a nat<br/>duties a</li> <li>Figure<br/>dedicate</li> <li>The Sec<br/>person</li> </ul> | NOTES  the the Emergency Coordinator duties are transferred to the TSC incy Coordinator is then functionally a position in the TSC, E ator duties and responsibilities are not defined in this procedure. For shysical location of the Emergency Coordinator, his responsibilitient 0-EPIP-20101, Duties of the Emergency Coordinator may temporarily mand and control responsibilities to a qualified individual of this sonce Coordinator is always responsible for carrying out his non-d and for approving notifications to Federal and State Authorities.  to provide a complete status of Emergency Response Activities, sor (Operations, Health Physics, Chemistry, Maintenance, Technica build give status reports of emergency response activities, as necessed are available in the TSC. The OUT-GOING TSC Operations for the OPERATION For the operation of the TSC. The TSC HP, chine is primarily used to transmit HP/Chemistry information to and responsibilities which may be applicable to the emergency situation to and the responsibilities which may be applicable to the emergency situation to an expression of the transmit HP/Chemistry information to an expression of the top and ready for emergency activities at the provide as general guidance for set up of the TSC. The top the top provide as general guidance for set up of the TSC. The editacility and should be set up and ready for emergency activities at curity Command Post to provide operations Advisor is a Licensed Operator s for the operation and interface and liaison for the during emergency situations when the TSC is activated. | C and the<br>Emergency<br>Regardless<br>res are to<br>bathroom,<br>v turnover<br>staff. The<br>elegatable<br>each area<br>of Support,<br>sary, when<br>connel.<br>ations Fax<br>notification<br>is used for<br>'Chemistry<br>d from the<br>additional<br>con.<br>TSC is a<br>all times.<br>tationed in<br>or security<br>Departional |
| ferson<br>question<br>Supervi<br>provide<br>The no<br>which is<br>Building<br>Breaker<br>Switch<br>normal   | rmal power supply for the TSC is from Breaker 7 on Distribution<br>s fed from the Florida City Substation line supplying the Administration<br>(NAB, NMB, NTC, etc.) An alternate power supply for the TSC<br>(S1503 on 4C 3G from the 3C 4KV bus. The TSC 480 Volt Automativity<br>will supply power from the alternate source if normal power is for<br>power is regained, the transfer switch will automatically switch b  | C Security<br>tion is only<br>Panel 85,<br>ve Support<br>SC is from<br>ic Transfer<br>ist. When<br>ack to the  |
| normal<br>• Eating a<br>prohibit<br>activity.   | supply within forty minutes.<br>and drinking shall be limited and controlled by the TSC Supervisor, a<br>ed whenever habitability surveys reveal any surface or airborne cor  | nd shall be<br>atamination   |

KP/ev/ev/ev

| Procedure No.:             | Drasadura Titla'   | Page:   |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| 110000000 110.             |  | 14  |
| 0-EPIP-20132               | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation   | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01                                     |
| 0-2111-20132               |  |   |
|                            |  |   |
| г                          | <u> </u>   | 1   |
| To ensure                  | all position responsibilities are completed, appropriate ERO staff s   | hall complete   |
| applicable                 | check-off attachments.   |   |
|                            |  |   |
| 5.1 <u>Activat</u>         | ion of the 1SC   |   |
| 5.1.1                      | When notified, TSC emergency responders are to report to t<br>as possible.   | he facility as quickly  |
| 5.1.2                      | The first responders to the TSC should do the following:   |   |
|                            |  |   |
| Normally, S<br>expedite th | ecurity will have the TSC door unlocked prior to responders arriving<br>e activation process. If the door is locked upon arrival, any  | in order to<br>emergency                                      |
| responder n<br>TSC.        | nay unlock the TSC by using the key in the break glass box located   | outside the   |
|                            |  |   |
|                            | 1. Acquire a copy of Attachment 8, First Responder chec<br>Document Control File to ensure all required activities a   | ck-off Sheet from the re completed.                           |
|                            | 2. Ensure all steps in Attachment 8, First Responder check<br>completed and initialed. Forward the completed A<br>Emergency Preparedness Coordinator upon conclusion of                      | c-off Sheet have been<br>Attachment 8 to the<br>of the event. |
| 5.1.3                      | Refer to Enclosures 5 and 6 for use of speed memos and g Re-entry teams.   | uidance on control of   |
| 5.1.4                      | Only controlled copies of nuclear safety related procedures<br>available plant information shall be used. Non-controlled do<br>should be verified with a controlled copy prior to use in the | , drawings, and other<br>ocuments or drawings<br>ISC.         |
| 5.1.5                      | During facility briefings, stop what you are doing, pay attent requested.  | ion, and contribute as  |
|                            |  |   |
|                            |  |   |
|                            |  |   |
|                            |  |   |
|                            |  |   |
|                            |  |   |
|                            |  |   |
|                            |  |   |
| Procedure No.:                                | Procedure Title:   |   | Page:<br>15   |
|---|--|---|---|
| 0-EPIP-20132                                  | Technical Support Ce<br>Activation and Op  | nter (TSC)<br>eration   | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01                                       |
| 5.2 The foll<br>and ens<br>signed<br>Prepared | owing TSC positions shall acquire a<br>ure all steps are completed (docume<br>and dated and all completed atta<br>iness Coordinator at the conclusion of | copy of their associated c<br>ent exceptions on form),<br>chments are forwarded<br>f the event: | check-off attachment<br>all attachments are<br>to the Emergency |
| TSC pers                                      | NOTE   | nts from the Document Conti   | rol File.   |
| TSC POSITIO                                   | <u>NC</u>  | ATTACHM   | <u>ENT NO.</u>  |
| TSC FIRST F                                   | RESPONDER  |   |   |
| TSC SUPER                                     | VISOR  | 9   |   |
| TSC TECHN<br>EMERGENC                         | ICAL ASSISTANT TO THE<br>Y COORDINATOR   |   |   |
| TSC MAINT                                     | ENANCE MANAGER   |   |   |
| TSC OPERA                                     | TIONS MANAGER  |   |   |
| TSC HEALT                                     | H PHYSICS MANAGER  |   |   |
| TSC CHEMI                                     | STRY SUPERVISOR  |   |   |
| TSC DOSE A                                    | ASSESSMENT TECHNICIAN  |   |   |
| TSC SECUR                                     | ITY SUPERVISOR   |   |   |
| TSC LICENS                                    | SED OPERATOR   |   |   |
| TSC PLANT                                     | DATA STATUS BOARD KEEPER   |   |   |
| TSC PLANT                                     | DATA COMMUNICATOR  | 19  |   |
| TSC ENS CO                                    | MMUNICATOR   |   |   |
| TSC STATE                                     | COUNTY COMMUNICATOR  |   |   |
| TSC SITE C                                    | ORPORATE COMMINICATOR  |   |   |
| TSC EOF CO                                    | OMMUNICATOR  |   |   |
| TSC LEAD I                                    | ENGINEER   |   |   |
| TSC TECHN                                     | IICAL SUPPORT GROUP  |   |   |
| TSC ERDAI                                     | OS OPERATOR  |   |   |
| TSC DOCU                                      | MENT CONTROL PERSONNEL   |   |   |
|   | END OF TE  | XT  |   |



| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>17</b>              |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20132  | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01    |
|   | ENCLOSURE 1<br>(Page 1 of 2)  |                              |
| ]   | EMERGENCY RESPONSE DATA SYSTEM OPERATIO   | N                            |
|   | <u> </u>  |                              |
| Activation of possible wit level. ERDS  | of the Emergency Response Data System (ERDS) is required<br>hin one hour of the declaration of an Alert or higher emergency of<br>S can be started from any terminal. | as soon as<br>classification |
| 1. ERDS Activa  | tion  |                              |
|   | — - — - — - — - <u>NOTE</u> - — - — - — - — - —   |                              |
| For E   | ERDS activation, ensure ERDADS Opcon is monitoring the effected   | unit.                        |
| a. Press <  | CLEAR> function key.  |                              |
| b. Type th<br><exec< td=""><td>e following command if the Opcon is not monitoring the effe<br/>&gt;; (where X is the effected unit.)</td><td>cted unit: PUP Unit X</td></exec<> | e following command if the Opcon is not monitoring the effe<br>>; (where X is the effected unit.)   | cted unit: PUP Unit X        |
| c. Press <  | CLEAR> function key.  |                              |
| d. Type N   | RC <dsply> on any ERDADS terminal.</dsply>  |                              |
| e. Page-uj  | o to observe status of NRC link.  |                              |
| f. If NRC comple  | link is off-line, then continue. If NRC link in on-line, the te.  | en ERDS activation is        |
| g. Type N   | RC <dsply> on keyboard.</dsply>   |                              |
| h. Press <  | TAB+> function key to position cursor to the activation field.  |                              |
| i. Press <  | ENTER> to start ERDS program.   |                              |
|   |   |                              |
|   |   |                              |
|   |   |                              |
|   |   |                              |
|   |   |                              |
|   |   |                              |
|   |   |                              |
| KP/ev/ev/ev   |   |                              |

| Procedure No. | :                                    | Procedure Title:  | Page:                     |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20132  |                                      | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation        | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |
|               |                                      | ENCLOSURE 1<br>(Page 2 of 2)                                      |                           |
|               | F                                    | EMERGENCY RESPONSE DATA SYSTEM OPERATIO                           | Ň                         |
| 2. El         | RDS Deacti                           | vation  |                           |
|               |                                      | <u></u>   |                           |
|               | Normally                             | the NRC Operations Center will determine when the ERDS link is te | rminated                  |
| a.            | Press <                              | CLEAR> function key.  |                           |
| b.            | Insure (                             | Opcon is selected to effected unit.                               |                           |
| c.            | Type N                               | RC  |                           |
| d.            | Press <                              | DSPLY> function key.  |                           |
| e.            | Press <                              | TAB+> function key to position cursor to the deactivation field   | d.                        |
| f.            | f. Type 0 in the deactivation field. |   |                           |
| g.            | Press <                              | ENTER> to stop ERDS program.                                      |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |
|               |                                      |   |                           |

| Procedure    | re No.:  | Procedure Title:  | Page:                     |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132 |  | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation                | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |  |  |
|              | ENCLOSURE 2<br>(Page 1 of 2)   |   |                           |  |  |
|              |  | VERIFICATION AND OPERABILITY CHECK<br>FOR THE TV MONITORING SYSTEM        |                           |  |  |
|              | —<br>I   | <u>NOTE</u>   |                           |  |  |
|              | The Emergency Video Signal is broadcast to the plant site on Channel 8. The signal source for this channel is a 1/2 inch VCR located in the Video Editing Suite, First Floor Nuclear Administration Building, Room 1420. The VCR serving Channel 8 is mounted in the vertical equipment rack. A label reading <b>Channel 8-VTR-3</b> identifies the subject VCR. |   |                           |  |  |
| 1.           | Verify Eme   | gency Video System signal by performing the following:                    |                           |  |  |
|              | a. Tune a  | any hallway monitor to Channel 8.   |                           |  |  |
|              | <b>F</b> -   | <u>NOTE</u>   |                           |  |  |
|              | The test p<br>lines.   | attern has <b>Studio 40</b> on the first line followed by the alphabet on | succeeding                |  |  |
|              | b. If the test pattern appears on the monitor, proceed to the TSC and go to Step 2 of this enclosure.  |   |                           |  |  |
|              | c. If something other than the test pattern appears, or if no pattern appears, proceed to the video editing suite to check the VCR signal.   |   |                           |  |  |
|              | (1)  | Tune monitor labeled RF System Monitor and Charger/edit                   | to Channel 8.             |  |  |
|              | (2)  | Make sure Channel 8 VCR is on.  |                           |  |  |
|              |  | <u>NOTE</u>   |                           |  |  |
|              |  | Playing a tape in VTR-3 will void TSC signal.                             | 1                         |  |  |
|              | (3)  | Stop any tape that may be playing in the machine.                         |                           |  |  |
|              | (4) Check cable in rear of VTR-3. Cables with two blue strips of tape should be plugged to inputs labeled video in and audio in.   |   |                           |  |  |
|              |  |   |                           |  |  |
| KBlouk       | oulou  |   |                           |  |  |

----

| Procedure N  | ło.:                                | Procedure Title:  | Page: 20                              |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20132 |                                     | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01             |
|              |                                     | ENCLOSURE 2<br>(Page 2 of 2)  |                                       |
|              |                                     | VERIFICATION AND OPERABILITY CHECK<br>FOR THE TV MONITORING SYSTEM  |                                       |
|              |                                     | <u>NOTE</u>   | ·                                     |
|              | Phone jac<br>with two l<br>marked w | k carrying TSC signal is labeled <b>A-130</b> . Phone line plugged into jack<br>blue strips of tape. Phone line travels to a converter box under ec<br>ith two blue strips of tape. Video cable coming out of box is similarly id | is marked<br>lit console<br>entified. |
|              | (5)                                 | If test pattern does not appear, check cable at phone line servir<br>all connections are secure.  | ng room. Make sure                    |
|              | (6)                                 | If no picture appears on Channel 8, contact the Site Corport<br>Representative.   | ate Communications                    |
| 2.           | After the E<br>Supervisor,          | mergency Video System signal has been verified operable, or if proceed to the Technical Support Center.   | directed by the TSC                   |
|              | a. Ensu                             | e power is on to the video keyboard.  |                                       |
|              | b. Turn                             | power on to the view monitors   |                                       |
|              | c. Positi<br>plant                  | ion the TSC video camera to relay pertinent information to the parameters, EC briefings, etc.)  | OSC and EOF (e.g.,                    |
|              | d. Verif<br>desk.                   | y broadcast signal (i.e., what the plant is seeing) by viewing P  | anasonic Monitor on                   |
|              | e. To ty<br>drawe                   | pe and store video text, follow instructions on keyboard or referred.   | er to manual in desk                  |
|              | f. To se                            | nd video text to plant, press Program On key.   |                                       |
|              | g. To se                            | nd video from camera to plant, disengage Program On key.  |                                       |
|              | (1)                                 | If camera signal does not appear on Panasonic monitor, press Co   | ontrol + X.                           |
|              |                                     |   |                                       |
|              |                                     |   |                                       |
|              |                                     |   |                                       |
|              |                                     |   |                                       |
|              |                                     |   |                                       |
|              |                                     |   |                                       |
|              |                                     |   |                                       |

| Procedure No.: |  |
|----------------|--|
|----------------|--|

|    |  |          | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 1 of 1)  |
|----|--|----------|---|
|    |  |          | GUIDELINES FOR MAINTAINING TSC STATUS BOARDS  |
| 1. | Resp   | oonsibi  | ilities for maintaining each TSC Status Board are specified in Enclosure 4.               |
| 2. | Obtain required information for the appropriate status board.                                |          | uired information for the appropriate status board.                                       |
|    | a. Utilize ERDADS if the information is available on ERDADS and the ERDADS displa available. |          |   |
|    |  | (1)      | Plant Data Status Board Keeper uses the Emergency Plan Data (EP3) display.                |
|    |  | (2)      | Dose Assessment Status Board Keeper uses off-site Radiological Data (R3) display.         |
|    |  | (3)      | TSC Health Physics Supervisor uses Off-site Radiological Data (R3) display.               |
|    |  | (4)      | Other status board keepers use ERDADS displays, as necessary.                             |
|    | b.   | If EF    | RDADS is not available:   |
|    |  | (1)      | Verify the TSC Supervisor and TSC ERDADS Operator are aware that ERDADS is not available. |
|    |  | (2)      | Collect necessary information using attached status board worksheets, if applicable.      |
| 3. | All  | status l | board keepers should ensure that status boards are updated in a timely manner.            |
|    | a.   | All s    | status boards, should generally be updated approximately every fifteen minutes.           |
|    | b.   | Mor      | e frequent updates may be necessary if conditions are changing rapidly.                   |
|    | c.   | Less     | frequent updates may be appropriate if conditions are changing slowly or are stable.      |
|    | d.   | Statı    | us boards should always be updated at least every hour.                                   |
|    |  |          |   |
|    |  |          |   |
|    |  |          |   |
|    |  |          |   |
|    |  |          |   |
|    |  |          |   |
|    |  |          |   |
|    |  |          |   |
|    |  |          |   |

0-EPIP-20132

## Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation

| Page:    |         |
|----------|---------|
|          | 22      |
| Approval | Date:   |
|          | 2/15/01 |

| ENCLOSURE 4<br>(Page 1 of 1)   |                                    |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| TSC STATUS BOARD MAIN  | TENANCE RESPONSIBILITIES           |  |  |
| The following status boards should be maintained by personnel filling the indicated position. Alternate assignments may be made, as necessary. Status Boards should be updated frequently (approximately every 15 minutes <b>OR</b> more frequently than every 15 minutes during significant transient events) and the information on the board should be correct and current. |                                    |  |  |
| Status Board   | Position                           |  |  |
| TSC Staff Accountability   | TSC Security Supervisor            |  |  |
| Security Events  | TSC Security Supervisor            |  |  |
| 10-Mile EPZ<br>(in Management Area)  | Technical Assistant to the EC      |  |  |
| Team Tracking  | TSC Maintenance Manager            |  |  |
| Plant Equipment  | TSC Plant Data Status Board Keeper |  |  |
| Sequence of Events   | TSC Plant Data Communicator        |  |  |
| Area Radiation Monitor   | TSC Health Physics Supervisor      |  |  |
| Process Radiation Monitor  | TSC Dose Assessment Recorder       |  |  |
| Dose Assessment  | TSC Dose Assessment Recorder       |  |  |
| Field Team Tracking  | TSC Off-site Team Leader           |  |  |
| Survey Results   | TSC HP OSC Communicator            |  |  |
| 10-Mile EPZ Map<br>(in HP/Chem Area)   | TSC Chemistry Supervisor           |  |  |
| Critical Safety Functions  | TSC Lead Engineer                  |  |  |
| Task Assignments   | TSC Lead Engineer                  |  |  |
| SAMG Board   | TSC Lead Engineer                  |  |  |

| Page:  | 23                |
|--------|-------------------|
| Approv | al Date:<br>2/15/ |

2/15/01 0-EPIP-20132 **ENCLOSURE 5** (Page 1 of 1) **USE OF SPEED MEMOS** A. Speed Memos should be used for the following functions: 1. Team requests. 2. Information/task requests. 3. Relaying information. Speed memos should be handled in the following manner: B. The requester should give the speed memo to the lead supervisor in his/her area. 1. The requester's lead supervisor should give the speed memo to the TSC Supervisor. 2. The TSC Supervisor should present all team request speed memos to the EC for approval 3. and establishment of priority before forwarding to the TSC Maintenance Manager. The TSC Supervisor should forward all other speed memos to the responsible manager or 4. lead supervisor of the group who will perform the requested task.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9

KP/ev/ev/ev

0-EPIP-20132

## **Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation**

| Page:    |         |
|----------|---------|
|          | 24      |
| Approval | Date:   |
|          | 2/15/01 |

## **ENCLOSURE 6** (Page 1 of 1)CONTROL OF RE-ENTRY TEAMS The Emergency Coordinator should control team requests in the TSC as follows: Actions directed by Emergency or Off-Normal Operating Procedures (EOPs or ONOPs, respectively) which are required to mitigate the effects of an accident or event do not require formal team request approval, because these actions are previously reviewed and approved by the normal procedure approval process. Teams assigned to perform tasks in accordance with EOPs or ONOPs should be a. documented and tracked for accountability. Urgent situations such as personnel rescue, fire response or medical emergencies are exempt from this process, but should still be controlled as much as possible depending on the event. Personnel receiving exposures anticipated being in excess of 10 CFR 20 limits should be volunteers familiar with the consequences of the radiological exposure. Emergency exposures shall be limited to once in a lifetime for any individual. Females of childbearing age shall not be permitted to receive exposures in excess of 10 CFR 20 limits. Requests for actions to be performed by re-entry teams such as valve operations, repairs, damage assessments, chemistry samples, radiation monitoring, etc. should be documented in the TSC on the Team Tracking Board and in the logbooks. Non-ERO personnel who may be requested to perform damage assessments, QC verifications, etc., should be utilized as part of an ERO-qualified team whose members are familiar with plant layout and can provide appropriate radiological monitoring support. Any team requests should be coordinated through the TSC Supervisor for presentation to the Emergency Management Staff. The Emergency Coordinator, in consultation with the appropriate TSC Supervisors, should determine the feasibility and priority of team requests by evaluating the following: Existing or potential hazards to re-entry members (electricity, toxic gases, obstructions, a. barriers, oxygen levels, etc.). Time constraints to perform task. b. The benefit of performing the task versus the risk associated. c. Radiological data to determine plant areas actually or potentially affected by radiation or d. contamination. The Emergency Coordinator or designee should authorize the TSC Maintenance Manager to 10. request a re-entry team by verbal communication to the OSC Manager and forward the information by faxing a copy of the Team Tracking Board to the OSC.

| Procedure No.:   | Procedure Title:  |  | Page:                                    |
|--|---|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132   | Technical Supp<br>Activation a  | ort Center (TSC)<br>nd Operation   | 25<br>Approval Date:<br>2/15/01C         |
|  | ATTACH<br>(Page   | IMENT 1<br>1 of 3)   |  |
| FLORI  | DA NUCLEAR PLANT EMI  | ERGENCY NOTIFICATIO  | N FORM                                   |
| <ol> <li>A.</li></ol>  | DRILL       B.       THIS IS AN AC         ICATION:       ICATION:       ICATION         act made       MIAM         per       STAL RIVER UNIT 3       B.                                 | FUAL EVENT<br>I-DADE COUNTY [] MONRO<br>B. Reported by: (Name/Title)_<br>D. Reported from: [] Contro<br>F LUCIE UNIT 1 D. [] TURKE | DE COUNTY  <br>DI Room                   |
|  | C. 🗌 S <sup>.</sup>   | I LUCIE UNIT 2 E. 🗌 TURKE  | Y POINT UNIT 4                           |
| 4. ACCIDENT CLAS   | SIFICATION A. INOTIFICATIO  | N OF UNUSUAL EVENT C.  | SITE AREA EMERGENCY<br>GENERAL EMERGENCY |
| <ol> <li><u>CURRENT EMERGI</u></li> <li><u>REASON FOR EME</u></li> </ol>                             | ENCY DECLARATION: TIME:<br>RGENCY DECLARATION   | DATE   |  |
| 7. ADDITIONAL INFOR  | RMATION OR UPDATE:  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
| <ol> <li>8. <u>INJURIES REQUIRI</u></li> <li>9. WEATHER DATA:</li> </ol>                             | NG OFFSITE SUPPORT: A. □No □  | Yes Unknown B. Contaminated  | d: _No _Yes _Unknown                     |
| 10. <u>RELEASE STATUS</u>  | <ul> <li>B. Downwind Sectors Affected (mir</li> <li>A No Release (Go to Item 12)</li> <li>B A Release is occurring</li> </ul>   | C. 🗌 A Release occurre   | -<br>ed, but stopped                     |
| 11. <u>OFFSITE RELEASE</u><br>A. [] Informatio<br>B. [] Release v<br>C. [] Non-Sign<br>D. [] PAG Ran | SIGNIFICANCE CATEGORY (at the<br>n not available at this time<br>vithin normal operating limits (≤ 2.8 ci/s<br>ificant Fraction of PAG Range (release<br>ge (≥500 mR TEDE or ≥1000 mR CDE | <u>Site Boundary)</u><br>sec noble gas, ≤ 3.7 E-4 ci/sec iodi<br>e is > normal limits and < 500 mR T<br>E)                         | ne)<br>EDE and 1000 mR CDE)              |
| 12. UTILITY RECOM  | MENDED PROTECTIVE ACTIONS   |  |  |
| A. 🗌 NONE  | B. SHELTER ZONES/A<br>EVACUATE ZONES<br>OR C. MILES NO ACTION<br>0 - 2<br>2 - 5<br>5 - 10   | REAS: <u>(Not for FPL Use)</u><br>/AREA: <u>(Not for FPL Use)</u><br><u>N EVACUATE SECTORS</u><br>                                 | HELTER SECTORS                           |
| 13. HAS EVENT BEE  | N TERMINATED?: A. 🗌 N   | D B. 🗌 YES Time  | Date                                     |
|  |   |  |  |
| 14.         SUPPLEMENT           EC or           15.         MESSAGE RE           F-439:1/3          | AL FORM IS ATTACHED?: A. [_] N<br>RM Approval Signature<br>CEIVED BY: Name  | о в. 🔄 тез<br>Time<br>Time   | Date<br>Date                             |

| Procedure No.:   | Procedure Title:               |   |                                       | Page: <b>26</b>                             |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | Techn                          | ical Support Center                                   | r (TSC)                               | Approval Date:                              |  |  |  |  |
| 0-EPIP-20132   | Ac                             | tivation and Opera                                    | tion                                  | 2/15/01                                     |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                |   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| ATTACHMENT 1   |                                |   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| (Page 2 of 3)<br>FLORIDA NUCLEAR PLANT EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION FORM                     |                                |   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| SUPPLEMENTAL DATA SHEET  |                                |   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| The following supple   | mental data is to be o         | completed after the T                                 | SC or EOF is declared                 | d operational at Alert                      |  |  |  |  |
| of higher Supplement   | to Message Number              |   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | PLANT                          | CONDITIONS INFORM                                     | MATION                                |   |  |  |  |  |
| A. REACTOR SHUTE   | DOWN?                          | [   | YES 🗋 NO                              |   |  |  |  |  |
| B. CORE ADEQUATE   | ELY COOLED?                    | [   | YES 🗌 NO                              |   |  |  |  |  |
| C. ADEQUATE EMER   | RGENCY POWER AVA               | ILABLE (DIESELS) [                                    |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| FISSION PRODUCT B  | <u>ARRIER STATUS:</u> (Ch      | eck one condition for e                               | each barrier)                         |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>BARRIER</b> √   | INTACT                         | CHALLENGED  | √ LOST                                | √ REGAINED                                  |  |  |  |  |
| FUEL CLADDING  | No indication of clad          | Clad is intact but losing<br>subcooling, water level. | Clad has failed,<br>indicated by high | Cooling restored, no<br>further degradation |  |  |  |  |
|  | Guniago                        | etc.  | temps., high                          | expected                                    |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                |   | etc                                   |   |  |  |  |  |
| PRI. REACTOR   | Leakage is within normal       | Leakage is within safety                              | Leakage exceeds safety                | Leakage reduced                             |  |  |  |  |
| COOLANT  | pump capacity                  | njeodon odpaony                                       |                                       | capacity (system                            |  |  |  |  |
|  | No evidence of                 | No leakage but  | Evidence of                           | Repair Efforts have                         |  |  |  |  |
|  | containment leakage or         | containment pressure is                               | containment<br>leakage (known         | isolated leak or<br>containment             |  |  |  |  |
|  | only through condenser         | system actuation points                               | release path or rad                   | pressure has                                |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                |   | surveys)                              | leakage                                     |  |  |  |  |
| COMPLETED BY:  | TIME                           | ≣:[   | DATE:                                 |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | RADIOLO                        | GICAL DOSE ASSES                                      | SMENT DATA                            |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1. RELEASE STATU   | S: A. 🗌 No Releas              | e (no further data requ                               | uired) C. 🗌 A Release                 | occurred, but stopped                       |  |  |  |  |
|  | B. 🗌 A Release                 | is occurring  |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. <u>RELEASE RATE:</u>  |                                | _   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | S:Curie                        | espersecond 🔲 M                                       | leasured U Default                    |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Curie                          | es per second 📋 M                                     |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{c} 3.  \underline{11PE \ OF \ RELEAS} \\ A  \Box  AIRBORNE \end{array}$ | <u>DE:</u><br>Time/Date starte | d: B. 🗖   | LIQUID Time/Dates                     | started:                                    |  |  |  |  |
|  | Time/Date stopp                | ed:   | Time/Date s                           | stopped:                                    |  |  |  |  |
| 4. PROJECTED OFF   | SITE DOSE RATE:                |   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| DISTANCE   | THYROID DOSE                   | RATE (CDE)  | TOTAL DOSE RA                         | <u>TE (TEDE)</u>                            |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Mile (Site Boundary)   | A                              | mrem/hr   | BI                                    | mrem/hr                                     |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Miles  | C                              | mrem/hr   | D                                     | mrem/nr<br>mrom/hr                          |  |  |  |  |
| 5 Miles  | E                              | mrem/nr   | F                                     | mrem/hr                                     |  |  |  |  |
|  | G                              | men/m   | П. <u></u> _                          |   |  |  |  |  |
| A Wind Direction from  | m degrees                      | NA /1   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| B. Wind Speed  | MPH                            |   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| C. Stability Class   | · _ · · · · · · · ·            |   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| COMPLETED BY:  |                                | TIME:   | DATE:                                 |   |  |  |  |  |
| Emergency Coordinate   | or or Recovery Manage          | er Approval   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| F-439:2/3  |                                |   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                |   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev  |                                |   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |

0-EPIP-20132

Procedure Title:

Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation

| Page:          |
|----------------|
| 27             |
| Approval Date: |
| 2/15/01        |

#### ATTACHMENT 1 (Page 3 of 3)

### FLORIDA NUCLEAR PLANT EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION FORM

### METEOROLOGICAL WORKSHEET

#### SECTOR REFERENCE:

The chart below can be used to determine sectors affected by a radiological release, through comparison with wind direction from the meteorological recorders in the Control Room.

If the wind direction is directly on the edge of two sectors (e.g.,  $11^{\circ}$ ,  $33^{\circ}$ ,  $56^{\circ}$ , etc.), an additional sector should be added to the protective action recommendations. For example, if the wind direction is from 78°, then the affected sectors for PARs should be L, M, N and P.

### SECTOR INFORMATION:

| WIND SECTOR | WIND FROM | DEGREES | WIND TOWARD | SECTORS AFFECTED |
|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| [A]         | N         | 348-11  | S           | HJK              |
| [B]         | NNE       | 11-33   | SSW         | JKL              |
| [C]         | NE        | 33-56   | SW          | KLM              |
| [D]         | ENE       | 56-78   | WSW         | LMN              |
| [E]         | Е         | 78-101  | W           | MNP              |
| [F]         | ESE       | 101-123 | WNW         | NPQ              |
| [G]         | SE        | 123-146 | NW          | PQR              |
| [H]         | SSE       | 146-168 | NNW         | QRA              |
| [J]         | S         | 168-191 | N           | RAB              |
| [K]         | SSW       | 191-213 | NNE         | ABC              |
|             | SW        | 213-236 | NE          | BCD              |
| [M]         | WSW       | 236-258 | ENE         | CDE              |
|             | W         | 258-281 | E           | DEF              |
| [P]         | WNW       | 281-303 | ESE         | EFG              |
| [Q]         | NW        | 303-326 | SE          | FGH              |
| [R]         | NNW       | 326-348 | SSE         | GHJ              |

## STABILITY CLASSIFICATION REFERENCE:

The below chart can be used to determine atmospheric stability classification for notification to the State of Florida. Primary method is from  $\Delta T$  via the South Dade (60 meter) tower. Backup method is from Sigma Theta via the Ten Meter Tower. If neither meteorological tower is available, Stability Classification shall be determined using data from National Weather Service (See 0-EPIP-20126, Off-site Dose Calculations).

#### CLASSIFICATION OF ATMOSPHERIC STABILITY:

| Stability<br><u>Classification</u>   | Pasquill<br><u>Categories</u> | Primary<br>Delta T<br><u>(°F)</u>   | Backup<br>Sigma Theta<br><u>Range (Degrees)</u>   |
|--|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Extremely unstable<br>Moderately unstable<br>Slightly unstable<br>Neutral<br>Slightly stable | A<br>B<br>C<br>D<br>E         | $\Delta T \leq -1.7$<br>-1.7 < $\Delta T \leq -1.5$<br>-1.5 < $\Delta T \leq -1.4$<br>-1.4 < $\Delta T \leq -0.5$<br>-0.5 < $\Delta T \leq +1.4$<br>+1.4 < $\Delta T \leq +2.6$ | $ST \ge 22.5$<br>$22.5 > ST \ge 17.5$<br>$17.5 > ST \ge 12.5$<br>$12.5 > ST \ge 7.5$<br>$7.5 > ST \ge 3.8$<br>$38 > ST \ge 2.1$ |
| Moderately stable<br>Extremely stable  | r<br>G                        | $+3.6 < \Delta T$   | 2.1 > ST  |

Meteorological information needed to fill out the Florida Nuclear Plant Emergency Notification Form is available from the Dose Calculation Worksheet (0-EPIP-20126). The Worksheet shall be filled out by Chemistry and given to the Emergency Coordinator.

F-439:3/3

| Procedure No.: |  |
|----------------|--|
|----------------|--|

0-EPIP-20132

Procedure Title:

Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation

| ~      |  |
|--------|--|
| Page   |  |
| I ugo. |  |
| 0      |  |
|        |  |
|        |  |
|        |  |
|        |  |
|        |  |

Approval Date: 2/15/01

28

|          |  |                   |                 |             | A                       | (Page                                      | <b>IMENT</b><br>1 of 2)           | 2                   |                  |                       |                     |               |      |
|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|------|
|          |  |                   | EVE             | ENT I       | NOT                     | <b>FIFICA</b>                              | <b>FION W</b>                     | ORKSH               | EET              |                       |                     |               | 10   |
| MR       | C FORM 361   |                   |                 |             |                         |  |                                   |                     | U.S.             | NUCLEA                | R REGULAT           | TORY COMMIS   | sio  |
| (12-2    | 2000)  |                   |                 |             |                         | REACT                                      | OR PLAN                           | ١T                  |                  | O                     | PERATIONS           | CENTER        |      |
|          |  |                   |                 | EVI         | ENT                     | NOTIFIC                                    | ATION W                           | ORKSHE              | ET               | EN #                  | #                   |               |      |
| NR       |  | PHONE NUM         | BER: PR         | IMARY -     | - 301-8                 | 16-5100 or 800                             | -532-3469*. B/                    | ACKUPS - [1s        | 301-951-0        | 1550 or 84            | 00-449-3694*        | *,            | -    |
| [2nd     | 1 301-415-0550 and 1   | [3rd] 301-415-0   | 0553            |             |                         |  | Licensees                         | who maintain t      | heir own E       | rs are pr             | ovided these        | telephone num | ber  |
| NOT      | FICATION TIME  | FACILITY OR OF    | RGANIZATIO      | N           |                         | UNIT                                       | NAME OF CAL                       | LER                 |                  |                       | CALL BACK #         | #             |      |
|          |  |                   |                 |             |                         |  |                                   |                     |                  |                       |                     |               |      |
| EVE      | NT TIME & ZONE   | EVENT DATE        |                 | POWE        | ERMOD                   | e Before                                   |                                   |                     | POWERMOD         | AFTER                 |                     |               |      |
|          |  |                   |                 |             |                         |  |                                   |                     |                  |                       |                     |               |      |
|          | EVENT CLAS   | SIFICATION        | 15              | 1.          | Hr. N                   | on-Emergen                                 | cy 10 CFR 5                       | 0.72(b)(1)          | (v)(A)           | Safe S/D              | Capability          |               | A    |
|          | GENERAL EMERGENCY  |                   | GENVAAR         | EC          |                         | TS Deviation                               |                                   | ADEV                | (v)(B)           | RHR Ca                | pability            |               |      |
| ┝╌┤      | SITE AREA EMERGENCY  |                   | AI F/AAF        |             | -Hr. N<br>D             | TS Required S/D                            | cy 10 CFR 5                       | U. 72(D)(2)<br>ASHU | (v)(C)<br>(v)(D) | Control o<br>Accident | Mitigation          |               |      |
| $\vdash$ | UNUSUAL EVENT  |                   | UNUAAE          | € (         | (iv)(A)                 | ECCS Discharge                             | to RCS                            | ACCS                | (xii)            | Offsite M             | Aedical             |               | A    |
|          | 50.72 NON-EMERGENCY  | (see l            | next column     | rs) (       | iv)(8)                  | RPS Actuation (s                           | scram)                            | ARPS                | (xiii)           | Loss Co               | mm/Asmt/Resp        | )             | A    |
|          | PHYSICAL SECURITY (7   | 3.71)             |                 |             | xi)                     | Offsite Notificatio                        |                                   | APRE                | 60-1             | Day Opt               | tional 10 Cl        | FR 50.73(a)(1 | l) _ |
| $\vdash$ | FITNESS FOR DUTY   |                   | H               | ा वि        | <u>'nt N</u><br>(ii)(A) | Degraded Condit                            | tion                              | ADEG                | Other U          | Inspeci               | fied Requi          | rement (Ider  | ntif |
|          | OTHER UNSPECIFIED RE   | QMT. (se          | e last colum    | un) (       | ii)(B)                  | Unanalyzed Con                             | dition                            | AUNA                |                  |                       |                     |               | N    |
|          | INFORMATION ONLY   |                   | N               | NF (        | iv)(A)                  | Specified System                           | n Actuation                       | AESF                | L                |                       |                     |               | N    |
| inciu    | de: Systems affected, at   | cluations and the | ir initiating s | signais, ca | uses, ef                | fect of event on pl                        | CKIP I ION                        | n or planned, etc.  | (Continue or     | n backj               |                     |               |      |
| inclu    | de: Systems affected, ad   | ctuations and the | ir initiating s | signais, ca | uses, ef                | Fect of event on pl                        | CKIP IION                         | n or plannød, etc.  | (Continue or     | i backj               |                     |               |      |
|          | de: Systems affected, ad   | ctuations and the | ir initiating s | signals, ca | uses, ef                | Fect of event on pl                        | CKIP IION                         | n or plannød, etc.  | (Continue or     | i backj               |                     |               |      |
| ,<br>,   | de: Systems affected, ad   | ctuations and the | ir initiating s | signais, ca | uses, ef                | fect of event on pl                        | CKIP IION                         | n er planned, etc.  | (Continue or     | back)                 |                     |               |      |
|          | de: Systems affected, ad   | ctuations and the | ir initiating s | signais, ca | uses, ef                | fect of event on pl                        | CKIP IION                         | n er planned, etc.  | (Continue or     | back)                 |                     |               |      |
|          | de: Systems affected, ad   | ctuations and the | ir initiating s | signals, ca | uses, ef                | fect of event on pl                        | CKIP IION<br>lant, actions taker  | n er planned, etc.  | (Continue or     | back)                 |                     |               |      |
|          | de: Systems affected, ad   | ctuations and the | ir initiating s | signais, ca | uses, ef                | fect of event on pl                        | CKIP IION<br>lant, actions taker  | n er planned, etc.  | (Continue or     | back)                 |                     |               |      |
|          | de: Systems affected, ad   | ctuations and the | ir initiating s | signais, ca | uses, of                | fect of event on pl                        | CKIP IION                         | n er planned, etc.  | (Continue or     | back)                 |                     |               |      |
| Inclu    | de: Systems affected, ad   | tuations and the  | ir initiating s | WILL B      | E AN                    | YTHING UNUS                                | SUAL OR                           | n er planned, etc.  | (Continue or     | ) backj               | ] NO                |               |      |
|          | de: Systems affected, ad<br>TIFICATIONS<br>C RESIDENT<br>TTE(s)        | tuations and the  | ir initiating s | WILL B      | E AN<br>DDD             | YTHING UNUS<br>IT UNDERSTO<br>D ALL SYSTEM | SUAL OR<br>IOD?                   | YES (E)             | (Continue or     | )                     |                     |               |      |
|          | de: Systems affected, ad<br>TIFICATIONS<br>C RESIDENT<br>VTE(s)<br>CAL | YES               | NO              | WILL B      | E AN<br>NC              | YTHING UNUS<br>T UNDERSTO<br>O ALL SYSTEM  | SUAL OR<br>IOD?<br>MS<br>EQUIRED? | r er planned, etc.  | (Continue or     | • back)               | ] ΝΟ<br>] ΝΟ (Εχριε | ain above)    |      |

| Procedure No.: |
|----------------|
|----------------|

Procedure Title:

0-EPIP-20132

## Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation

| Page:      |        |
|------------|--------|
|            | 29     |
| Approval I | Date:  |
| 2          | /15/01 |

| 4.000 000000000000000000000000000000000             |            | EVEN                   |                  | ADDITIONAL INFO                                 | JIN V<br>RMATION    | VUR                         | LOHEE                     | 1                     |                 |                 | PAGE 2 C        |
|---|------------|------------------------|------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| LIQUID RELEASE                                      | ASES: C    | EOUS RELEASE           | UNPL             | ANNED RELEASE                                   | PL/                 | s <i>iexplar</i><br>ANNED I | nations should<br>RELEASE | De covered<br>ONGOING | 1 in event d    | escript<br>TERM | tion)<br>INATED |
| MONITORED   | UNM        | IONITORED              | OFFS             | ITE RELEASE                                     | Т                   | S. EXCE                     | EDED                      | RM ALAR               | MS              | AREA            | S EVACUATI      |
| PERSONNEL EXPOS                                     | ED OR C    | ONTAMINATED            | OFFS             | ITE PROTECTIVE                                  | ACTION              | S RECO                      | MMENDED                   | *State relea:         | se path in desc | ription         |                 |
|   |            | Release Rate (         | Ci/sec)          | % T. S. LIMIT                                   | ноо                 | GUIDE                       | Total Acti                | vity (Ci)             | % T. S. L       | IMIT            | HOO GUID        |
| Noble Gas   |            |                        |                  |   | 0.1 C               | i/sec                       |                           |                       |                 |                 | 1000 Ci         |
| Iodine<br>Particulate                               |            |                        | ·                |   | 10 uC               | Ci/sec                      |                           |                       |                 |                 | 0.01 Ci         |
| Liquid (excluding tritiu                            | ım and     |                        |                  |   | 10 nC               | i/min                       |                           |                       |                 |                 |                 |
| Liquid (tritium)                                    |            |                        |                  |   | 0.2 C               | i/min                       |                           |                       |                 |                 | 5 Ci            |
| Total Activity                                      |            | ·····                  |                  |   |                     |                             |                           |                       |                 |                 |                 |
|   |            | PLANT STACK            | CON              | DENSER/AIR EJE                                  | CTOR                | MAIN                        | STEAM LINE                | SG BL                 | OWDOWN          |                 | OTHER           |
| RAD MONITOR READING                                 | <b>3</b> 5 |                        |                  |   |                     |                             |                           |                       |                 |                 |                 |
| ALARM SETPOINTS                                     |            |                        |                  |   |                     |                             |                           |                       |                 |                 |                 |
| % T. S. LIMIT (if applica                           | ble)       | <u> </u>               |                  |   |                     |                             |                           | 1                     |                 |                 |                 |
| RCS OR SG TUBE LEAKS<br>LOCATION OF THE LEAK (e.g., | S: CHEC    | CK OR FILL IN APP      | LICABLE          | ITEMS: (specific                                | detailsle           | xplanati                    | ons should be             | covered in            | event desc      | ription         | ı)              |
| LEAK RATE   |            | UNITS: gpm/gpd         | T. S. LIM        | rrs   |                     | SUDDEN                      | OR LONG-TERM D            | EVELOPMENT            | -               |                 |                 |
|   | •          |                        |                  |   | -                   |                             |                           |                       |                 |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | COOLAI<br>AND UN | NT ACTIVITY PRE<br>ITS:<br>ENT DESCRIPTION (Co  | wARY<br>ntinued fro | um front)                   |                           |                       | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | COOLAI<br>AND UN | NT ACTIVITY PRE<br>TS:<br>ENT DESCRIPTION (Co   | MARY<br>ntinued fro | nm front)                   |                           | S                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL |                  | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>ITS:<br>ENT DESCRIPTION (Co  | MARY                | om front)                   |                           | S                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL |                  | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>ITS:<br>ENT DESCRIPTION (Co. | WARY                | um front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | IPMENT N   | TIME                   | COOLAI<br>AND UN | NT ACTIVITY PRE                                 | waRY                | m front)                    |                           | s                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME                   | Eve              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>TS:<br>ENT DESCRIPTION (Co   | warry               | um front)                   |                           | s                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>ITS:<br>INT DESCRIPTION (Co  | ntinued fro         | um front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | Eve              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>ITS:<br>ENT DESCRIPTION (Co  | NARY                | im front)                   |                           | s                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | LIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>TS:                          | NARY                | an front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>TS:                          | NARY                | nm front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>ITS:                         | NARY                | om front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | IPMENT N   | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | Eve              | NT ACTIVITY PRI                                 | ntinued fro         | nm front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | LIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>TS:                          | NARY                | m front)                    |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>TS:                          | ntinued fro         | nm front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>TS:<br>ENT DESCRIPTION (Co   | ntinued fro         | om front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI                                 | ntinued fro         | om front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | LIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>TS:                          | ntinued fro         | um front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | LIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>TS:                          | ntinued fro         | im front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>TS:                          | ntinued fro         | nm front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>TS:                          | ntinued fro         | om front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |
| LEAK START DATE                                     | JIPMENT N  | TIME<br>OT OPERATIONAL | EVE              | NT ACTIVITY PRI<br>TS:                          | ntinued fro         | om front)                   |                           | 5                     | ECONDARY        |                 |                 |

Procedure Title:

0-EPIP-20132

## Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation

2/15/01

#### ATTACHMENT 3 (Page 1 of 3)

## EMERGENCY PLAN SECURITY CHECKLIST

| ITEM | EVENT/ACTION                                       | START<br>TIME | FINISH<br>TIME |
|------|--|---------------|----------------|
| 1    | TYPE OF EVENT                                      | N/A           | N/A            |
| А    | LOCAL AREA EVACUATION                              |               |                |
| В    | CONTROL ROOM EVAUATION                             |               |                |
|      | S/O POSTED AT D840                                 | N/A           |                |
| С    | UNUSUAL EVENT                                      |               | N/A            |
| D    | ALERT – PATROL DISPATCHED FOR OCA NOTIFICAITON     |               | N/A            |
|      | SCHOOL/TRAINING/WELLNESS COMPLEX NOTIFIED          | N/A           |                |
|      | BOAT RAMP SIGNS POSTED/PERSONNEL NOTIFIED          | N/A           |                |
|      | RED BARN/SCOUT CAMP NOTFIED                        | N/A           |                |
|      | SWITCHYARD PERSONNEL NOTIFIED                      | N/A           |                |
|      | PERSONNEL IN TRAILERS SOUTH OF CRF NOTIFIED        | N/A           |                |
|      | PERSONNEL IN LAYDOWN AREA NORTH OF CRF<br>NOTIFIED | N/A           |                |
|      | FOSSIL CONTROL ROOM NOTIFIED                       | N/A           |                |
|      | OCA NOTIFICAITONS COMPLETE                         | N/A           |                |
| E    | SITE AREA MERGENCY                                 |               | N/A            |
| F    | GENERAL EMERGENCY                                  |               | N/A            |
| 2    | DISPATCH SUPERVISOR AND S/O TO OPEN TSC            |               | N/A            |
| A    | TSC POSTED   | N/A           |                |
| 3    | DISPATCH 2 S/Os TO OPEN OSC                        |               | N/A            |
| А    | OSC POSTED   | N/A           |                |
| 4    | TSC SECURITY SUPERVISOR POSTED IN TSC              | N/A           |                |
|      |  |               |                |
|      |  |               |                |
|      |  |               |                |
|      |  |               |                |
|      |  |               |                |
|      |  |               |                |

F-324 (1 of 3)

Procedure Title:

0-EPIP-20132

## Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation

Page: 31 Approval Date:

2/15/01

### ATTACHMENT 3 (Page 2 of 3)

## EMERGENCY PLAN SECURITY CHECKLIST

| ITEM | EVENT/ACTION   | START<br>TIME | FINISH<br>TIME |
|------|--|---------------|----------------|
| 5    | EVACUATION ROUTEPRIMARYALTERNATE                     | N/A           | N/A            |
| А    | PRIMARY EVACUATION ROUTE                             | N/A           | N/A            |
|      | DISPATCH S/O TO PRIMARY OSAA                         |               | N/A            |
|      | DISPATCH S/O TO FPL PROPERTY LINE                    |               | N/A            |
|      | S/O POSTED AT PRIMARY OSAA                           | N/A           |                |
|      | S/O POSTED AT FPL PROPERTY LINE                      | N/A           |                |
|      | S/O AT PROPERTY LINE RELOCATED TO LLEA CONTROL POINT | N/A           |                |
| В    | ALTERNATE EVACUATION ROUTE                           | N/A           | N/A            |
|      | DISPATCH S/Os TO TOWER GATE AND ALTERNATE OSAA       |               | N/A            |
|      | S/O POSTED AT TOWER GATE                             | N/A           |                |
|      | S/O POSTED AT ALTERNATE OSAA                         | N/A           |                |
|      | S/O POSTED AT CARD SOUND ROAD                        | N/A           |                |
| 6    | PA ACCESS RESTRICTED TO ERD PERSONNEL                |               | N/A            |
| 7    | VISITORS DIRECTED TO LEAVE PA                        |               | N/A            |
| A    | VISITORS ACCOUNTED FOR                               | N/A           |                |
| 8    | CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL DIRECTED TO LEAVE PA            |               | N/A            |
| А    | CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL ACCOUNTED FOR                   | N/A           |                |
| 9    | PA EVACUATION DIRECTED                               |               | N/A            |
| A    | ACCOUNTABILITY STARTED                               |               | N/A            |
| В    | INITIAL ACCOUNTABILITY COMPLETED                     | N/A           |                |
| С    | ALL PERSONNEL ACCOUNTED FOR                          | N/A           |                |
| D    | RCA SWEEPS STARTED                                   |               | N/A            |
| Е    | RCA SWEEPS COMPLETED                                 | N/A           |                |
| F    | PA SWEEPS STARTED                                    |               | N/A            |
| G    | PA SWEEPS COMPLETED                                  | N/A           |                |
|      |  |               |                |
|      |  |               |                |
|      |  |               |                |

F-324 (2 of 3)

Procedure Title:

0-EPIP-20132

## Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation

Page: 32 Approval Date: 2/15/01

ATTACHMENT 3 (Page 3 of 3)

## EMERGENCY PLAN SECURITY CHECKLIST

| ITEM | EVENT/ACTION                                | START<br>TIME | FINISH<br>TIME |
|------|---|---------------|----------------|
| 10   | SAFEGUARDS                                  | N/A           | N/A            |
| A    | MODIFIED                                    |               | N/A            |
| В    | SUSPENDED                                   |               | N/A            |
| С    | SAS CLOSED                                  | N/A           |                |
| D    | CAS CLOSED                                  | N/A           |                |
| Е    | N.E.B CLOSED                                | N/A           |                |
| 11   | EVACUATION OF SECURITY PERSONNEL            | N/A           | N/A            |
| А    | NON-ESSENTIAL SECURITY EVACUATION STARTED   |               | N/A            |
| В    | NON-ESSENTIAL SECURITY EVACUATION COMPLETED | N/A           |                |
| 12   | SECURITY ACCESS BUILDINGS                   | N/A           | N/A            |
| А    | MTG CLOSED                                  | N/A           |                |
| В    | WTG CLOSED                                  | N/A           |                |
| 13   | SECURITY EQUIPMENT                          | N/A           | N/A            |
| А    | WEAPONS SECURED                             | N/A           |                |
| В    | KEYS SECURED                                | N/A           |                |
| 14   | RESTORATION OF SAFEGUARDS BEGUN             |               | N/A            |
| 15   | RESTORATION OF SAFEGUARDS COMPLETE          | N/A           |                |
|      |   |               |                |
|      |   |               |                |
|      |   |               |                |
|      |   |               |                |
|      |   |               |                |
|      |   |               |                |
|      |   |               |                |
|      |   |               |                |

F-324 (3 of 3)

Procedure Title:

Page:

0-EPIP-20132

# Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation

33 Approval Date: 2/15/01

| ATTACHMENT 4<br>(Page 1 of 1)<br>TSC EMERGENCY VENTILATION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE LOG |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|---|------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| DATE  | TIME | PREFILTER<br>DPI-6409A<br>(<1.2 in. H <sub>2</sub> O) | HEPA<br>(DPI-6409B)<br>(<3.0 in. H₂O) | CHARCOAL<br>(DPI-6409C)<br>(<3.0 in. H <sub>2</sub> O) | FINAL<br>(DPI-6409D)<br>(<3.0 in. H₂O) | TOTAL<br>(DPI-6409)<br>(<7.0 in. H <sub>2</sub> O) |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  | -                                      |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  | -                                      |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  | <u> </u>   |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  | -  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   | _    |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
| •   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |
|   |      |   |                                       |  |  |  |

| Procedure 1 | No.:          | Procedure Title:   | Page:                     |
|-------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|
| 0-EP        | PIP-20132     | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |
|             |               | ATTACHMENT 5<br>(Page 1 of 1)                              |                           |
|             |               | <b>TSC BRIEFING FORM</b>                                   |                           |
| 1.          | Health Physic | es Update:   |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
| 2.          | Chemistry/Do  | ose Assessment Update:                                     |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
| 3.          | Operations U  | pdate:   |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
| 4.          | Technical Su  | pport Update:  |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
|             | ~ · · · ·     |  |                           |
| 5.          | Security Upd  | ate:   |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |
|             |               |  |                           |

| Procedure No.:                | Procedure Title: |                           | Page:<br>35       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132                  | Te               | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |                   |  |  |  |  |
| ATTACHMENT 6<br>(Page 1 of 2) |                  |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                               | TSC S            | STAFF ACCOUNTABILITY LOG  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| DATE:                         |                  |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| POSITION                      |                  | NAME                      | <u>BADGE NO</u> . |  |  |  |  |
| Emergency Coordinator         |                  |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Chemistry Supervis        | sor              |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Document Control I        | Personnel        |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Document Control          | Personnel        |                           | <u></u>           |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Dose Assessment R         | lecorder         |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Dose Assessment T         | echnician        |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Electrical/I&C Eng        | ineer            |                           | <u></u>           |  |  |  |  |
| TSC ENS Communicato           | r                |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC EOF Communicato           | or               |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC ERDADS Operator           |                  |                           | ·····             |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Health Physics Sup        | ervisor          |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC HPN Communicato           | or               |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC HP/OSC Communi            | cator            |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Licensed Operator         | Support          |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Mechanical Engineer       |                  |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Maintenance/Eng L         | Liaison          |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Maintenance Mana          |                  |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Off-site Team Leader      |                  |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
| TSC Operations Manage         | er               |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                               |                  |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                               |                  |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                               |                  |                           |                   |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:           | Procedure Title: |  | Page:<br>36               |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20132             | נ                | Fechnical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |
|                          |                  |  |                           |
|                          |                  | ATTACHMENT 6<br>(Page 2 of 2)                              |                           |
|                          | TSC              | STAFF ACCOUNTABILITY LOG                                   |                           |
| DATE:                    |                  | _  |                           |
| POSITION                 |                  | NAME   | BADGE NO.                 |
| TSC Plant Data Commun    | nicator          |  |                           |
| TSC Plt Data Status Brd  | Keeper           |  |                           |
| TSC Reactor Engineer     |                  |  |                           |
| TSC Security Supervisor  | •                |  |                           |
| TSC Security Officer     |                  |  |                           |
| TSC Security Officer     |                  |  |                           |
| TSC Site Corporate Com   | municator        |  |                           |
| TSC Station Area Operat  | tions Supervisor |  |                           |
| TSC State/County Comm    | nunicator        |  |                           |
| TSC Supervisor           |                  |  |                           |
| TSC Tech Assist to Eme   | rg Coord         |  |                           |
| Miscellaneous Positions/ | Additions (      |  |                           |
|                          |                  |  |                           |
|                          |                  |  |                           |
|                          |                  |  |                           |
|                          |                  |  |                           |
|                          |                  |  |                           |
|                          |                  |  |                           |
|                          |                  |  |                           |
|                          | <u></u>          |  |                           |
|                          |                  |  |                           |
|                          |                  |  |                           |
|                          |                  |  |                           |
| KPlovlovlov              |                  |  |                           |

| Procedure No.: |  | Procedure Title:       |                                 |                                 |                        | Page: <b>37</b>           |  |
|----------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 0              | -EPIP-20132  | ]                      | Fechnical Suppo<br>Activation a | ort Center (TSC<br>nd Operation |                        | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |  |
|                | ATTACHMENT 7<br>(Page 1 of 1)<br>SECURITY ACCOUNTABILITY SHEET |                        |                                 |                                 |                        |                           |  |
|                | Badge #'s<br>1-500   | Badge #'s<br>501-1000  | Badge #'s<br>1001-1500          | Badge #'s<br>1501-2000          | Badge #'s<br>2001-2500 | Badge #'s<br>2501-3000    |  |
|                |  |                        |                                 |                                 |                        |                           |  |
|                |  |                        |                                 |                                 |                        |                           |  |
|                |  |                        |                                 | De les #2s                      | Dedee #'a              | Dodgo #'a                 |  |
|                | Badge #'s<br>3001-3500   | Badge #'s<br>3501-4000 | Badge # s<br>4001-4500          | 4501-5000                       | 5001-5500              | 5501-5599                 |  |
|                |  |                        |                                 |                                 |                        |                           |  |
|                |  |                        |                                 |                                 |                        |                           |  |
|                |  |                        |                                 |                                 |                        |                           |  |
|                |  |                        |                                 |                                 |                        |                           |  |

-----

| Procedure No.: |                     | Procedure Title:  | Page:                           |
|----------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20132   |                     | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | 38<br>Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |
|                |                     | ATTACHMENT 8<br>(Page 1 of 2)   |                                 |
|                |                     | TSC FIRST RESPONDER<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |                                 |
|                | - <u> </u>          | NOTE  |                                 |
|                | If not a break g    | already unlocked by Security, unlock the TSC using the TSC lass.  | C key located in the            |
|                | Energiz<br>door.    | te breakers for TSC lighting as listed on the breaker panel loc   | ated inside the TSC             |
|                | Sign in             | on the TSC Staff Accountability Board and record badge numb   | ers.                            |
|                | Secure<br>establis  | (turn off) the exhaust fans located in the bathroom and kitch h pressure boundary.                                    | nen (above stove) to            |
|                | Initiate            | TSC Ventilation System by completing the following tasks:   |                                 |
|                | a. On               | the Emergency Ventilation Panel, set Air Removal Filter switch  | h to EMERG.                     |
|                | b. On               | the Emergency Ventilation Panel, set Air Handler Unit switch  | to BYPASS.                      |
|                | c. On               | the Emergency Ventilation Panel, set Humidity Control switch  | to ON.                          |
|                | d. On               | the Air Conditioning thermostat, set Thermostat Fan switch to   | ON.                             |
|                | e. Ver<br>ind       | rify the DP Gauge located in the ERDADS Operator cubicl<br>licates a positive pressure when the TSC doors are closed. | e on the west wall              |
|                | Start the<br>by com | e TSC Continuous Air Monitor (CAM) located in the Telephon pleting the following tasks:                               | ne Equipment Room               |
|                | a. Vei              | rify the CAM power cord is plugged into an electrical outlet.   |                                 |
|                | b. Tui              | rn CAM Power Switch to ON located on the back of the CAM (  | if not already on).             |
|                | c. Tu               | m Sample Pump Power ON using switch located on the pump p   | ower cord.                      |
|                | d. Log<br>CA        | g start time and date on the CAM strip chart recorder located M.  | on the front of the             |
|                |                     |   |                                 |

| Decendence March     |   | Page.                     |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Procedure No.:       | Procedure Title:  | 1 age. 39                 |  |  |  |  |
| 0-EPIP-20132         | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation                                | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |  |  |  |  |
|                      | ATTACHMENT 8<br>(Page 2 of 2)   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      | TSC FIRST RESPONDER<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Unlock               | the TSC Document Control Cabinets   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Activate<br>activate | e the Emergency Response Data System (ERDS). Refer<br>on instructions.                    | to Enclosure 1 for        |  |  |  |  |
| a. On NR             | ce the ERDS link has been established ensure the ENS comm<br>C that the link is in place. | nunicator informs the     |  |  |  |  |
| Verify a             | audibility of the Plant Page System throughout the TSC.                                   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Turn th              | e copy machine on.  |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Completed            | by:Date   | 2:                        |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| KP/ev/ev             |   |                           |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.: |  | Procedure Title:   | Page:<br>40                       |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-2       | 20132  | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation   | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01         |  |  |
|                |  | ATTACHMENT 9<br>(Page 1 of 3)  |                                   |  |  |
|                |  | TSC SUPERVISOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |                                   |  |  |
| ·              | •  | <u> </u>   |                                   |  |  |
|                | 7  | The following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.   |                                   |  |  |
| •              |  | Facility Activation  |                                   |  |  |
|                | Ensure   | e Step 5.1.2 for the first emergency responders has been complet   | ted.                              |  |  |
|                | Sign in  | n on the TSC Staff Accountability Board and record badge numb  | per.                              |  |  |
|                | Ensure   | e all emergency responders sign in on the TSC Staff Accountabi   | lity Board.                       |  |  |
|                | Ensure<br>require  | e the following TSC positions have been filled to satisfy<br>ements prior to the Emergency Coordinator declaring the TSC C | y minimum staffing<br>perational: |  |  |
|                | a. E   | Emergency Coordinator (1)  |                                   |  |  |
|                | b. Т   | TSC Health Physics Supervisor (1)  |                                   |  |  |
|                | с. Т   | SC Maintenance Manager (1) or TSC Mechanical Engineer (1)  |                                   |  |  |
|                | d. 1   | ISC Technical Assistant to the Emergency Coordinator (1)   |                                   |  |  |
|                | е. Т   | ISC Chemistry Supervisor (1)   |                                   |  |  |
|                | f. 7   | ISC ENS Communicator (1)   |                                   |  |  |
|                | g. ]   | <b>FSC Dose Assessment Technician (1)</b>  |                                   |  |  |
|                | h. 7   | <pre>FSC Reactor Engineer (1)</pre>  |                                   |  |  |
|                | i. 7   | ISC Electrical / I&C Engineer (1)  |                                   |  |  |
|                | Upon arrival of the TSC Licensed Operator, determine the need for off-site assistance. |  |                                   |  |  |
|                | Ensure   | e Determination of on-site manpower requirements.  |                                   |  |  |
|                | Verify   | y adequate communication capabilities exist within the TSC.  |                                   |  |  |
|                | Ensur  | e facility clocks are synchronized to time indicated on ERDADS   | 5.                                |  |  |
|                | Take   | actions to fill position vacancies within the TSC.   |                                   |  |  |
|                |  |  |                                   |  |  |
|                |  |  |                                   |  |  |
|                |  |  |                                   |  |  |

| Procedure No.: |   | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>41</b>   |  |
|----------------|---|---|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132   |   | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01   |  |
|                |   | ATTACHMENT 9<br>(Page 2 of 3)   |   |  |
|                |   | TSC SUPERVISOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |   |  |
|                |   | Facility Activation (Cont'd)  |   |  |
|                | Ensure  | speed memos, and other supplies are available for the TSC Staf  | f.  |  |
|                | Inform  | the Emergency Coordinator that these activation steps have bee  | en completed.   |  |
|                | When the Control activate   | the Emergency Coordinator's duties have been transferred to<br>Room make an announcement to inform plant personnel that<br>ed.  | the TSC, have the the TSC has been                                  |  |
|                |   | <b>Facility Operation</b>   |   |  |
|                | Direct t  | echnical and operational assessment activities as required.   |   |  |
|                | Verify that the Plant Data and Sequence of Events Boards are maintained and updated timely manner.  |   |   |  |
|                | Inform  | the Emergency Coordinator of assessment activities, equipmen  | t, and problems.  |  |
|                | Periodically verify operability of the TSC ventilation system.  |   |   |  |
|                | Contac  | t additional support personnel as needed.   |   |  |
|                | Verify  | operability of, and timeliness of, communication/ notification li   | nks.  |  |
|                | Periodi   | cally review team priorities on the Team Tracking Board.  |   |  |
|                | Update the TSC Operations Manager and Emergency Coordinator on team requests and priorities and relay requests and priority adjustments to the TSC Maintenance Manager for disposition. |   |   |  |
|                | Review  | v and route Speed Memos to the appropriate supervisor for reso  | lution/answer.  |  |
|                | Resolv  | e equipment and assessment capability problems.   |   |  |
|                | Approx<br>and ine<br>discipli<br>update.  | kimately every 45 minutes, have the Emergency Coordinator proclude the disciplines listed on Attachment 5, or acquire statines listed on Attachment 5 and provide the completed form. | ovide a status update<br>us updates from the<br>n to the EC for his |  |
|                | Mainta  | in a log of activities.   |   |  |
|                |   |   |   |  |
|                |   |   |   |  |
|                |   |   |   |  |
|                |   |   |   |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev    |   |   |   |  |

\_\_\_\_

| Procedure | No.: |
|-----------|------|
|-----------|------|

42

| 0-EPIP-20132 |                | Activation and Operation   | 2/15/01               |
|--------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|
|              |                | ATTACHMENT 9<br>(Page 3 of 3)  |                       |
|              |                | TSC SUPERVISOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |                       |
|              |                | <b>Facility Closeout and Restoration</b>   |                       |
|              | Coor           | dinate TSC deactivation with the Emergency Coordinator.                                |                       |
|              | Deac           | tivate ERDS in accordance with Enclosure 1.  |                       |
|              | Direc          | t TSC deactivation with all TSC personnel.   |                       |
|              | Verif<br>form  | y TSC accountability and ensure TSC Security personnel have p similar to Attachment 6. | roperly completed a   |
|              | Colle<br>Prepa | ct all paperwork generated during the event and forward aredness Coordinator.          | to the Emergency      |
|              | Resto          | ore the TSC Ventilation System by completing the following tasks                       |                       |
|              | a.             | On the Emergency Ventilation Panel, set Air Removal Filter swite                       | ch to NORMAL.         |
|              | b.             | On the Emergency Ventilation Panel, set Air Handler Unit to NO                         | RMAL.                 |
|              | c.             | On the Emergency Ventilation Panel, set Humidity Control switch                        | h to OFF.             |
|              | d.             | On the Air Conditioning Thermostat, set Thermostat Fan switch t                        | o AUTO.               |
|              | De-e           | nergize the TSC Continuous Air Monitor and Sample Pump.                                |                       |
|              | a.             | Log stop time and date on the CAM strip chart recorder located CAM.                    | d on the front of the |
|              | b.             | Ensure the TSC Health Physics Supervisor retains the filter for ra                     | diological analysis.  |
|              | c.             | Unplug CAM power cord.   |                       |
|              | d.             | Turn sample pump off using switch located on pump power cord.                          |                       |
|              | Ensu           | re a final printout of the boards is made and all boards are erased.                   |                       |
|              | Ensu           | re the TSC has been returned to its original condition.                                |                       |
|              | Rele           | ase TSC personnel, as appropriate.   |                       |
|              |                |  |                       |
|              |                |  |                       |
|              | Complet        | ed by: Date  | •                     |
|              |                |  |                       |

| Procedure No.:                 | Procedure Title:  | Page:                     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132                   | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |  |  |  |  |
| ATTACHMENT 10<br>(Page 1 of 1) |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| ŗ                              | TECHNICAL ASSISTANT TO EMERGENCY COORDINATOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| ; <u> </u>                     |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                                | The following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.  | <br> <br> <br> <br> <br>  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | <b>Facility Activation</b>  |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Con                            | duct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this proced   | ure.                      |  |  |  |  |
| Dete                           | ermine present Emergency Action Level status.   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Ens                            | are latest notifications to off-site agencies correctly portrayed pres  | ent situation.            |  |  |  |  |
| Ass Ass                        | st the TSC Operations Manager in utilizing the Emergency Opera  | ting Procedures.          |  |  |  |  |
| Info                           | rm the Emergency Coordinator that these activation steps have be  | en completed.             |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Facility Operation  |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Foll                           | ow the sequence of events through the associated EPIPs.   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| <b></b> a.                     | a. Ensure completion of applicable steps of 0-EPIP-20101, Duties of the Emergency Coordinator, as verification for the EC.  |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Ass Ass                        | st in the determination of Emergency Action Level status.   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Ass<br>(PA<br>Pro              | Assist the Emergency Coordinator in developing Protection Action Recommendations (PARs) based on plant conditions from the TSC Operations Manager, and on Dose Projections from the TSC Chemistry Supervisor. |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Ens<br>Rec<br>the              | Ensure that Protection Action Recommendations made by FPL and Protection Action Recommendations issued by government agencies are posted on the 10-Mile EPZ Map in the management area of the TSC.            |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Ass<br>Em                      | ist the TSC Operations Manager in following Control Room ergency Operating Procedures.  | actions through the       |  |  |  |  |
| Pro Pro                        | vide SRO expertise for accident assessment functions, as necessar   | у.                        |  |  |  |  |
| Ass as r                       | ist the Emergency Coordinator with preparation for TSC briefing ecessary.   | s using Attachment 5      |  |  |  |  |
| Ma                             | ntain a log of activities.  |                           |  |  |  |  |
| Comple                         | ted by:Date   | 8:                        |  |  |  |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev                    |   |                           |  |  |  |  |

\_\_\_\_

-----

· ----

| Procedure No.: |   | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>44</b>           |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132   |   | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation          | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |  |  |  |  |
|                | ATTACHMENT 11<br>(Page 1 of 2)  |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                | TSC MAINTENANCE MANAGER<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                |   | <u></u>   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                | Ti  | he following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.     | <br>                      |  |  |  |  |
|                |   | <b>Facility Activation</b>  |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                | Conduc  | ct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this proced | ure.                      |  |  |  |  |
|                | Establis<br>ERD.  | sh communication link with the OSC Manager using the phone          | e number listed in the    |  |  |  |  |
|                | Commence updating the TSC Team Tracking Board for teams previously or presently out<br>in the plant (operators involved in mitigation activities, etc.) and ensure that this<br>information is provided to the OSC Manager. |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                | Update  | the Emergency Coordinator on the status of OSC activation.          |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                | Ensure the availability and readiness of company vehicles for Off-site ERT use, as necessary.   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                | Inform the Emergency Coordinator that these activation steps have been completed.   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                |   | <b>Facility Operation</b>   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                | Inform  | the Emergency Coordinator when the OSC becomes operation            | al.                       |  |  |  |  |
|                | Inform  | the OSC Manager when TSC briefings are taking place.                |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                | Comm  | unicate approved team requests to the OSC.                          |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                | a. R  | ecord team activities in the logbook.                               |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                | b. P  | eriodically print out copies of the Team Tracking Board for rev     | riew and retention.       |  |  |  |  |
|                | c. Fa   | ax a printout of the TSC Team Tracking Board to the OSC as n        | ecessary.                 |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev    |   | ``````````````````````````````````````                              |                           |  |  |  |  |

-----

\_\_\_\_

......

-----

| Procedure | No.: |
|-----------|------|
|-----------|------|

45

| 0-EPIP-20132 |                  | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation   | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |
|--------------|------------------|--|---------------------------|
|              |                  | ATTACHMENT 11<br>(Page 2 of 2)   |                           |
|              |                  | TSC MAINTENANCE MANAGER<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |                           |
|              | Coord<br>and pr  | linate assigning priorities to team activities with the following rovide the OSC Manager with assigned priorities:                 | applicable positions      |
|              | a. I             | Emergency Coordinator  |                           |
|              | b. 7             | FSC Supervisor   |                           |
|              | c. 7             | ISC Operations Manager   |                           |
|              | d. 7             | TSC HP Supervisor  |                           |
|              | e. 7             | ISC Chemistry Supervisor   |                           |
|              | f. 7             | rsc Lead Engineer  |                           |
|              | Provi            | de TSC personnel with updates and results of team activities.  |                           |
|              | Ensur            | e that the Team Tracking Board is maintained and updated in a ti   | mely manner.              |
|              | a. 1             | Teams assigned multiple tasks should be updated as the tasks are<br>to maintain accurate and current accountability of the teams.  | e completed in order      |
|              | Provie<br>goes t | de the OSC with pertinent information concerning team activition recirculation, release identified, etc.) as it becomes available. | ties (i.e., when unit     |
|              | Comr<br>mann     | nunicate results of damage assessments to the Emergency Coc<br>er.   | ordinator in a timely     |
|              | Main             | tain a log of activities.  |                           |
|              |                  |  |                           |
|              |                  |  |                           |
|              | Complete         | ed by:Date:  | ·                         |
|              |                  |  |                           |
|              |                  |  |                           |
|              |                  |  |                           |
|              |                  |  |                           |
|              |                  |  |                           |
|              |                  |  |                           |
|              |                  |  |                           |

| Procedure No.: |  | Procedure Title:  | Page:<br>46                                  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132   |  | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>3/14/02                    |  |  |  |
|                | ATTACHMENT 12<br>(Page 1 of 2)   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                |  | TSC OPERATIONS MANAGER<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |  |  |  |  |
| ·              | =  | <u></u>   |  |  |  |  |
| <br>           | ,<br>  | The following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.  |  |  |  |  |
|                |  | Facility Activation   |  |  |  |  |
|                | Condu  | act facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this procedu   | ıre.   |  |  |  |
|                | Establ<br>and O  | ish a communication link with the Control Room, TSC Technica SC Operation Supervisor.   | l Support Group  <br>                        |  |  |  |
|                | a. E   | Establish Control Room communications by calling the appropriet of ERD).  | riate extension (refer                       |  |  |  |
|                | b. P   | Place the Control Room on hold by depressing the conference bu  | tton.  |  |  |  |
|                | c. Establish OSC Operations Communications by calling the appropriate extension (Ref to ERD)   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                | d. P   | Place the OSC Operations Supervisor on hold by depressing the o   | conference button.                           |  |  |  |
|                | e. Establish TSC Technical Support Communications by dialing the Tech Support Extension (Refer to ERD).  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                | f. V<br>c<br>c   | When TSC Tech Support Communications are established, establical with the Control Room and the OSC Operations Supervisor beconference button. | lish conference  <br>by again pressing  <br> |  |  |  |
|                | g. C<br>N  | Conference call should be established with the Control Room, TS<br>Manager, TSC Technical Support Group and the OSC Operation                 | SC Operations  <br>s Supervisor.             |  |  |  |
|                | h. H<br>t  | Handsfree communications may be established by pressing button and hanging up the handset.  | the Handsfree mute                           |  |  |  |
|                | i. H<br>r  | Ensure the TSC Tech Support Group's phone is in Listen O nicrophone off).   | nly mode (i.e., with                         |  |  |  |
|                | j. I   | f the TSC Chemistry Supervisor is monitoring the Tech Support Chemistry/HP phone is in Listen Only mode also.                                 | ort Extension, ensure                        |  |  |  |
|                | Deter  | mine the status of turnover of the plant operators from the Contro  | ol Room.                                     |  |  |  |
|                | Notify the Control Room when the TSC/OSC are activated to ensure operators and other teams will commence receiving direction from the TSC/OSC. |   |  |  |  |  |
|                |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev    |  |   |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.: |
|----------------|
|----------------|

Procedure Title:

| Technical | Support  | Center  | (TSC) |
|-----------|----------|---------|-------|
| Activa    | tion and | Operati | ion   |

## )

| Page:   |         |
|---------|---------|
|         | 47      |
| Approva | l Date: |
|         | 3/14/02 |

| ATTACHMENT 12<br>(Page 2 of 2)  |              |
|---|--------------|
| TSC OPERATIONS MANAGER<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |              |
| Facility Activation (Cont'd)  |              |
| Determine status of jobs being performed/completed by Operations personnel and reinformation to the TSC Maintenance Manager and Control Room.   | elay         |
| Upon turnover of notification/communication duties from the Control Room to the T request the designated Control Room Communicator to monitor the radio channel in use the field operators, and provide status and updates to the Control Room staff. | SC,<br>e by  |
| Inform the Emergency Coordinator that these activation steps have been completed.   |              |
| <b>Facility Operation</b>   |              |
| Control Room requests for mitigating accidents should be given the highest priorit ensure successful and timely completion of EOP activities.   | y to         |
| a. Document requests for teams from the Control Room in the logbook and forverequests to the TSC Supervisor.  | ard          |
| Update the Control Room on the team activities in the OSC.  |              |
| Act as a liaison between the TSC, OSC, and the Control Room.  |              |
| a. Provide feedback to the Control Room on the status of team activities.   |              |
| b. Communicate results of damage assessments to the Emergency Coordinator timely manner.  | in a         |
| Follow Control Room actions through the Emergency Operating Procedures and pro the TSC Maintenance Manager with requests for teams from the EOP's.  | vide         |
| Assist in the determination of Emergency Action Level status.   |              |
| Provide plant condition information to the Emergency Coordinator for developmer<br>Protective Action Recommendations.   | t of         |
| <b>IF</b> the emergency involves a security response, <b>THEN</b> designate a Licensed Operate serve as a liaison in SAS/CAS, as needed.  | or to        |
| Document any use of 50.54(x) in accordance with 0-ADM-207, Operations Instruction the Event of a Situation Not Addressed by Procedure, and ensure deviations communicated to the Control Room.  | s, in<br>are |
| Maintain a log of activities.   |              |
|   |              |
| Completed by: Date:   |              |
| KDevlev   |              |

| Procedure No.:                 |  | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>48</b>                    |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132                   |  | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01          |  |  |  |
| ATTACHMENT 13<br>(Page 1 of 2) |  |   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                |  | TSC HEALTH PHYSICS SUPERVISOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                |  | <u></u> <u>NOTE</u>   | · —                                |  |  |  |
|                                | T/   | he following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.   | ·                                  |  |  |  |
|                                |  | <b>Facility Activation</b>  |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                | Conduc   | et facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this procedu  | ure.                               |  |  |  |
|                                | Verify<br>AND C<br>AMS-3   | the operability of the continuous air monitor using 0-HPT-013<br>PERATION OF THE EBERLINE BETA AIR MONITORING<br>(A). | 3.3, CALIBRATION<br>G SYSTEM MODEL |  |  |  |
|                                | Upon a<br>with the   | arrival of the TSC HP OSC Communicator, ensure communi e OSC HP Communicator.   | cation is established              |  |  |  |
|                                | Upon arrival of the HPN Communicator, ensure communication is established with the NRC, as required. |   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                | a. Re  | ecord transmitted information in the HPN Communicator logbo   | ok.                                |  |  |  |
|                                | Determ   | ine the need for and the availability of the Off-site Emergency   | Response Teams.                    |  |  |  |
|                                | Ensure<br>Emerge   | the TSC Off-site Team Leader establishes communication ency Response Teams, as needed.                                | ns with the Off-site               |  |  |  |
|                                | Acquir<br>assessn  | e significant meteorological and radiological data for nent from ERDADS (R3) or the Control Room.                     | off-site radiological              |  |  |  |
|                                | Comm   | ence updating the Area Radiation Monitor Status Board.  |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                | Provide  | e dosimetry to responders, as required.   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                | Establi  | sh a radiological control point for the TSC, as necessary.  |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                | Verify   | operability of the TSC HP/Chemistry fax machine.  |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                | Inform   | the Emergency Coordinator that these activation steps have been   | en completed.                      |  |  |  |
|                                |  |   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                |  |   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                |  |   |                                    |  |  |  |
| 1                              |  |   |                                    |  |  |  |
|                                |  |   |                                    |  |  |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev                    |  |   |                                    |  |  |  |

KP/ev/ev/ev

Procedure Title:

Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation

| 0-EPIP-2013 |
|-------------|
|-------------|

Page: 49 Approval Date: 2/15/01

| ATTACHMENT 13<br>(Page 2 of 2) |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                | TSC HEALTH PHYSICS SUPERVISOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |  |  |  |  |
|                                | <b>Facility Operation</b>  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Periodically assess habitability and dose rates within the TSC.  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Ensure the OSC Manager dispatches an on-site re-entry team, as necessary, to perform surveys of the areas being inhabited during the emergency, i.e., Control Rooms, TSC, OSC, CAS, and SAS.                             |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Ensure TSC staff check personal dosimetry approximately once every thirty minutes.   |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Ensure adequacy of HPN communications.   |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Update the Off-site Emergency Response Teams at a minimum of once an hour or as conditions change or information becomes available.  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Ensure the TSC Offsite Team Leader is coordinating FPL off-site emergency response teams with Department of Health - Bureau of Radiation Control field teams through the EOF Field Monitoring Coordinator, as necessary. |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Ensure that the Area Radiation Monitor Board is maintained and updated in a timely manner.   |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Update the OSC as conditions change or information becomes available by using the fax machine or telephone.  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Review team requests pertaining to Health Physics activities and forward to the TSC Supervisor.  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Upon notification of a release, or the need to evacuate the site, determine evacuation route as needed.  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | a. Ensure the Assembly Area Supervisor is dispatched to the appropriate assembly area prior to the evacuation order.   |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Update the Emergency Coordinator on a periodic basis (approximately every 30 minutes, or as significant changes occur).  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Maintain a log of activities.  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Completed by:Date:   |  |  |  |  |
|                                |  |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:                              |  | Procedure Title:   | Page: 50                  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132                                |  | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation       | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |  |  |  |
| ATTACHMENT 14<br>(Page 1 of 2)              |  |  |                           |  |  |  |
| TSC CHEMISTRY SUPERVISOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET |  |  |                           |  |  |  |
| <br>  |  | <u></u>  | · — · ·                   |  |  |  |
|   | 7  | The following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence. | i  <br>                   |  |  |  |
| Facility Activation                         |  |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   | Conduct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this procedure.   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   | Upon arrival of the TSC Dose Assessment Technician ensure Off-site Dose Calculations are initiated, in accordance with 0-EPIP-20126, OFF-SITE DOSE CALCULATIONS.   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   | Acquire significant meteorological and radiological data for accident assessment purposes, using the most accurate and reliable source in accordance with 0-EPIP-20126, OFF-SITE DOSE CALCULATIONS.            |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   | Upon arrival of the TSC Dose Assessment Recorder, ensure updating of the Dose Assessment and Process Radiation Monitor Status Boards are initiated using ERDADS printout Off-site Dose Radiological Data (R3). |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   | Determine status of previous dose assessment activities from the on-shift Chemistry Technician, if applicable.   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   | Fax completed dose calculation information to the EOF for use during activation.   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   | If a Listen Only communication link between the Control Room and the TSC Operations Manager is desired, perform the following:   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   | a. Press the button for Extension 6464.  |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   | b. Press the Handsfree Mute button for Listen Only capability.   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   | c. Adjust volume   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   | Inform the Emergency Coordinator that these activation steps have been completed.  |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                           |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                           |  |  |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev                                 |  |  |                           |  |  |  |

1.000
| 0-F | PIP | -201 | 32 |
|-----|-----|------|----|

# Technical Support Center (TSC) Activation and Operation

| Page:          |
|----------------|
| 51             |
| Approval Date: |
| 2/15/01        |

•

|            | ΔΤΤΛ ΓΗΜΕΝΤ 14   |
|------------|--|
|            | (Page 2 of 2)  |
|            | TSC CHEMISTRY SUPERVISOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |
|            | Facility Operation   |
|            | Ensure off-site dose calculations are performed in accordance with 0-EPIP-20126, OFF-<br>SITE DOSE CALCULATIONS, as conditions change and in conjunction with the EOF.                             |
|            | Acquire and analyze the results of Chemistry sampling data.  |
|            | Ensure that the Process Radiation Monitor and Dose Assessment Status Boards are maintained and updated in a timely manner.   |
|            | Review team requests pertaining to Chemistry activities and forward to the TSC Supervisor.   |
|            | Provide the Emergency Coordinator with briefings approximately every 30 minutes on dose assessment activities and results, or as significant changes occur.  |
|            | Provide applicable data to the Emergency Coordinator for the determination of protective action recommendations based on off-site dose projections approximately every 30 minutes or as necessary. |
|            | Update the 10-Mile EPZ Map in the HP/Chemistry area with the Protective Action Recommendations issued to the public.   |
|            | Provide offsite dose calculation information to the TSC Technical Support Group during implementation of SAMG.   |
|            | Maintain a log of activities.  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            | Completed by: Date:  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
|            |  |
| KP/ev/ev/e |  |

| Procedure No.:   | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>52</b>                       |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132   | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation                                      | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01             |  |  |
|  | ATTACHMENT 15<br>(Page 1 of 1)  |                                       |  |  |
|  | TSC DOSE ASSESSMENT TECHNICIAN<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |                                       |  |  |
| ·  | <u> </u>  |                                       |  |  |
|  | he following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.                                 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |  |  |
|  | <b>Facility Activation</b>  |                                       |  |  |
| Conduc   | ct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this proceed                            | lure.                                 |  |  |
| Initiate Off-site Dose Calculations in accordance with 0-EPIP-20126, OFF-SITE DOSE CALCULATIONS. |   |                                       |  |  |
|  | <b>Facility Operation</b>   |                                       |  |  |
| Perform<br>CALC  | Perform off-site dose calculations in accordance with 0-EPIP-20126, OFF-SITE DOSE CALCULATIONS. |                                       |  |  |
| Ensure<br>activati   | Ensure all previous dose calculation paperwork is faxed to the EOF to expedite EOF activation.  |                                       |  |  |
| Provide<br>Protect   | e applicable data to the TSC Chemistry Supervisor for tion Action Recommendations.              | the determination of                  |  |  |
| Coordi   | nate dose assessment with the EOF.  |                                       |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |  |  |
| Completed  | by:Date   | 8:                                    |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |  |  |

KP/ev/ev/ev

| Procedure No.: |                                | Procedure Title:   | Page: 53                                     |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132   |                                | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation   | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01                    |  |
|                | ATTACHMENT 16<br>(Page 1 of 2) |  |  |  |
|                |                                | TSC SECURITY SUPERVISOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |  |  |
|                |                                | <u>NOTE</u>  | ·  |  |
| ¦<br>  '       | T.                             | he following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.  | ·  |  |
|                |                                | Facility Activation  |  |  |
|                | Conduc                         | ct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this proceed   | ure.   |  |
|                | Determ<br>section              | nine present status of Security Force activities by completes of a form similar to Attachment 3.   | ting the appropriate                         |  |
|                | Comme                          | ence updating the Security Status Board with security activities.  |  |  |
|                | Upon a<br>control              | arrival of the TSC Security Officer, ensure access to and egr<br>led, and assistance is given in the maintenance of TSC accounts                       | ess from the TSC is ability.                 |  |
|                | Ensure                         | the Security Officer is present in the OSC and performing the f  | following duties:                            |  |
|                | a. R<br>O                      | eferencing 0-EPIP-20133, Operations Support Center (OS peration for outlined responsibilities.   | SC) Activation and                           |  |
|                | b. C                           | ontrolling the protected area and vital area keys.   |  |  |
|                | c. C                           | ontrolling access to and egress from the OSC.  |  |  |
|                | d. In                          | nitiating the OSC Staff Accountability Log.  |  |  |
|                | Ensure<br>form si              | e accountability within the facility has been established and is n<br>imilar to Attachment 6 has been initiated.                                       | naintained, and that a                       |  |
|                | For Se<br>the dis<br>Comm      | curity related, operational issues, coordinate with the TSC Op<br>patch of a licensed operator to respond to the Security Comm<br>and Post Operations. | erations Manager for<br>and Post as Security |  |
|                | Inform                         | the Emergency Coordinator that these activation steps have be  | en completed.                                |  |
|                |                                |  |  |  |

----

KP/ev/ev/ev

| <u>0</u> _ | EР | PIP. | -20 | 13 | 2 |
|------------|----|------|-----|----|---|
| υ-         |    | 11.  | -20 | 10 | - |

# Page:

| 54           |
|--------------|
| proval Date: |
| 2/15/01      |

| ATTACHMENT 16<br>(Page 2 of 2)  |
|---|
| TSC SECURITY SUPERVISOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |
| Facility Operation  |
| Implement, and ensure the Security Force has implemented SFI-6307, Emergency Evacuation and Accountability, as necessary.   |
| Ensure the TSC Staff Accountability Board is maintained and a form similar to Attachment 6 is completed.  |
| <ul> <li>a. Upon completion of the TSC Staff Accountability Log (form similar to Attachment 6), complete a Security Accountability Sheet (form similar to Attachment 7) and fax or deliver to the Secondary Alarm Station.</li> </ul> |
| Ensure the Security Events Status Board is updated in a timely manner.  |
| Provide an initial accountability report to the Emergency Coordinator within 30 minutes of a Site Evacuation Announcement in accordance with SFI-6307, EMERGENCY EVACUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY.                                       |
| Coordinate security activities with other departments as applicable.  |
| Provide the Emergency Coordinator with briefings on the status of security activities (i.e., Site Evacuation, accountability results, etc.).  |
| Provide assistance to local law enforcement agencies, as directed by the EOF Security Manager.  |
| Recommend to the Emergency Coordinator, when appropriate, the suspension of some or all safeguards. Ensure use of $50.54(x)$ is coordinated with the TSC Operations Manager.  |
| Coordinate off-site security assistance through the EOF Emergency Security Manager.   |
| Maintain a log of activities.   |
|   |
| Completed by: Date:   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

| Procedure No.:      | Procedure Title:   | Page:<br>55               |  |  |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132        | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation   | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |  |  |
|                     | ATTACHMENT 17<br>(Page 1 of 1)   |                           |  |  |
|                     | TSC LICENSED OPERATOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |                           |  |  |
|                     | - — - — - — - — <u>-</u>   |                           |  |  |
|                     | The following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.   |                           |  |  |
|                     | Facility Activation  |                           |  |  |
| Cone                | duct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this proced  | ure.                      |  |  |
|                     | <b>Facility Operation</b>  |                           |  |  |
| Prov<br>and<br>with | Provide operational information and guidance to the TSC Technical Support personnel, and other personnel, as necessary, to effectively coordinate Technical Support activities with Operations and other emergency response personnel. |                           |  |  |
| Mon<br>Lead         | Monitor the status of the unaffected unit and report any operational concerns to the TSC Lead Engineer and the TSC Operations Manager.   |                           |  |  |
| If th               | If the emergency event involves a fire, conduct the following activities:  |                           |  |  |
| <b>a</b> .          | a. Monitor the fire brigade response and provide input to the Emergency Coordinator.   |                           |  |  |
| b.                  | b. Ensure that, as needed, off-site support is responding and provide information to the TSC Supervisor.   |                           |  |  |
| с.                  | Assist the fire brigade leader in acquiring additional equipment,  | as needed.                |  |  |
| d.                  | Review the pre-fire plan of the effected areas and provide inp<br>Coordinator  | out to the Emergency      |  |  |
| Comple              | ted by:Date  | :                         |  |  |
|                     |  |                           |  |  |
|                     |  |                           |  |  |
|                     |  |                           |  |  |
|                     |  |                           |  |  |
|                     |  |                           |  |  |
|                     |  |                           |  |  |
|                     |  |                           |  |  |
|                     |  |                           |  |  |
|                     |  |                           |  |  |

KP/ev/ev/ev

| Technical Summary (TSC)  |         |  |  |
|--|---------|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132Technical Support Center (1SC)Approval Date:2/15/0                       | 1       |  |  |
| ATTACHMENT 18<br>(Page 1 of 1)   |         |  |  |
| TSC PLANT DATA STATUS BOARD KEEPER<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET                                |         |  |  |
|  |         |  |  |
| The following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.                     |         |  |  |
| Facility Activation  |         |  |  |
| Conduct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this procedure.         |         |  |  |
| Begin updating the Plant Data Status Board using the guidelines found in Enclosure 3 | 3.      |  |  |
| Facility Operation   |         |  |  |
| Maintain the Plant Data Status Board up-to-date using the guidelines found in Enclos | sure 3. |  |  |
| Ensure appropriate emergency classification sign is posted.                          |         |  |  |
| Completed by:Date:   |         |  |  |
|  |         |  |  |

**~**.

-----

| Procedure No.:     |                                | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>57</b>   |  |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-2013        | 32                             | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01                                       |  |  |
|                    | ATTACHMENT 19<br>(Page 1 of 1) |   |   |  |  |
|                    |                                | TSC PLANT DATA COMMUNICATOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |   |  |  |
| ·                  |                                | <u></u>   | <br>I !   |  |  |
|                    | Th                             | e following attachment steps may be performed out of sequ   | lence.  |  |  |
|                    |                                | <b>Facility Activation</b>  |   |  |  |
|                    | onduc                          | t facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this   | s procedure.  |  |  |
| Es Es              | stablis                        | h an open line of communication with the control room   | 1.  |  |  |
| C Ot<br>(e.<br>fro | btain<br>.g., E<br>om the      | copies of the Emergency Coordinator Logbook and quipment Out of Service Log, events occurring prio e control room via fax, LAN, or other means. | other applicable information<br>r to facility activation, etc.) |  |  |
| Pro Pro TS         | ovide<br>SC Ma                 | the Equipment Out of Service information and other<br>aintenance Manager for transmittal to the OSC Manage                                      | pertinent information to the<br>er.                             |  |  |
|                    | pdate<br>curre                 | the Sequence of Events Board, including all ever<br>d up to this point, using the guidelines found in Enclosu                                   | nts and activities that have ure 3.                             |  |  |
|                    |                                | <b>Facility Operation</b>   |   |  |  |
| M                  | aintai                         | n an open line of communication with the control room   | 1.  |  |  |
| Co<br>En           | ontinu<br>1closu               | e updating the Sequence of Events Board, using the 3.   | g the guidelines found in                                       |  |  |
| Pr                 | ovide                          | clarification of data and/or obtain additional data as re   | quested by the TSC.   |  |  |
|                    |                                |   |   |  |  |
| Comp               | leted                          | by:   | Date:   |  |  |
|                    |                                |   |   |  |  |
|                    |                                |   |   |  |  |
|                    |                                |   |   |  |  |
|                    |                                |   |   |  |  |
|                    |                                |   |   |  |  |
|                    |                                |   |   |  |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev        |                                |   |   |  |  |

----

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Title:  | Page:                         |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132  | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01     |  |  |  |
|   | ATTACHMENT 20<br>(Page 1 of 2)  |                               |  |  |  |
|   | TSC ENS COMMUNICATOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |                               |  |  |  |
|   | <u> </u>  |                               |  |  |  |
| I<br>I ● The fo   | bllowing attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.   |                               |  |  |  |
| Emerg     but aft   | gency notification to the NRCOC of a declared event is required with<br>ter state/county notifications.   | in one hour,                  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Notific</li> <li>freque</li> <li>signific</li> </ul> | cations should be made every hour unless updates are agreed<br>ant, upon termination, or as conditions change (PARs, changes to cla<br>cant changes to plant conditions, etc.). | to be less<br>assifications,  |  |  |  |
| Alterna     are list  | ate commercial telephone numbers for the State of Florida and NRC<br>ted in the Emergency Response Directory (ERD).   | notifications                 |  |  |  |
| Collec     If the     inform                                  | ction of Release Rate data shall not delay State of Florida and NRC data is not available, notification shall be made and followed up as nation is available.                   | notifications.<br>soon as the |  |  |  |
| • Data<br>Health  | for completion of notification forms is obtained from ERDADS p<br>h Physics/Chemistry Personnel.  | rintouts and                  |  |  |  |
| • If a tra  | ansitory event has occurred, notifications are still required using this p  | procedure.                    |  |  |  |
| L   |   |                               |  |  |  |
|   | Facility Activation   |                               |  |  |  |
| Conduc  | ct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of the procedu   | ıre                           |  |  |  |
| Acquire from th   | e copies of the NRC Event Notification Worksheet (form sime Document Control Files.   | ilar to Attachment 2)         |  |  |  |
| Uerify Verify   | the operability of the TSC Operations fax machine.  |                               |  |  |  |
| Receive   | e turnover from the Control Room Shift Communicator.  |                               |  |  |  |
| a. Ti   | ime of last update  |                               |  |  |  |
| <b>b</b> . Ti   | ime requirement for next update   |                               |  |  |  |
| c. Fa   | ax copies of previous NRC Event Notification Worksheets.  |                               |  |  |  |
|   |   |                               |  |  |  |
|   |   |                               |  |  |  |
|   |   |                               |  |  |  |
|   |   |                               |  |  |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev   |   |                               |  |  |  |

\_

| Procedure From Proced | ge:                           |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20132Technical Support Center (TSC)Approx   | 59<br>proval Date:<br>2/15/01 |
| ATTACHMENT 20<br>(Page 2 of 2)   |                               |
| TSC ENS COMMUNICATOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |                               |
| <b>Facility Operation</b>  |                               |
| Maintain an open line of communication and a transmission log, as necessar   | ary.                          |
| Ensure notifications are initiated within one hour (immediately following Sinotification) of a classification /PAR change or other significant event.  | State and County              |
| Request the TSC Technical Assistant to Emergency Coordinator to log notif  | tification times.             |
| Log all questions asked by the NRC.  |                               |
| Obtain answers to questions from appropriate TSC staff member.   |                               |
| Obtain EC approval prior to providing additional information to the NRC.   |                               |
| Completed by: Date:  |                               |

-- -- ---

| Procedure No.:   | Procedure Title:   | Page: 60                   |  |  |  |
|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132   | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation   | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01  |  |  |  |
|  | ATTACHMENT 21<br>(Page 1 of 1)   |                            |  |  |  |
|  | TSC STATE/COUNTY COMMUNICATOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |                            |  |  |  |
|  | <u></u>  | i                          |  |  |  |
| • The fo   | ollowing attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.  |                            |  |  |  |
| • Emerg<br>within  | gency notification to the State Warning Point of a declared even<br>15 minutes.  | t is required              |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Follov</li> <li>less</li> <li>classi</li> </ul> | v-up notifications should be made every hour unless updates are a<br>frequent, upon termination, or as conditions change (PARs,<br>fications, significant changes to plant conditions, etc.) | agreed to be<br>changes to |  |  |  |
| Altern     Emerg   | nate commercial telephone numbers for the State Warning Point are gency Response Directory (ERD).  | e listed in the            |  |  |  |
|  | Facility Activation  |                            |  |  |  |
| Condu  | ct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this proceed   | lure.                      |  |  |  |
| Acquir<br>Form (   | Acquire copies of the Florida Nuclear Plant Emergency Notification<br>Form (form similar to Attachment 1) from the Document Control Files.   |                            |  |  |  |
| Receiv   | e turnover from the Control Room Shift Communicator.   |                            |  |  |  |
| a. T   | ime of last update   |                            |  |  |  |
| b. T   | ime requirement for next update  |                            |  |  |  |
| c. F   | ax copies of previous Florida Nuclear Plant Emergency Notific<br>orms  | ation  <br>                |  |  |  |
|  | <b>Facility Operation</b>  |                            |  |  |  |
| When Attach  | notifications to the State Warning Point are required, compl<br>ment 1, as required.   | ete a form similar to      |  |  |  |
| a. V   | verify data on form is accurate with appropriate TSC personnel.  |                            |  |  |  |
| b. C   | Obtain Emergency Coordinator approval by having him/her n<br>form similar to Attachment 1.   | review and initial the     |  |  |  |
| Establ   | ish communications with the State Warning Point, as required.  |                            |  |  |  |
| a. C   | Contact the State Warning Point using the telephone numbers of isted in the Immediate Notification Section of the ERD).  | on the telephone (also     |  |  |  |
| Completed  | d by:Date  | ð:                         |  |  |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev  |  |                            |  |  |  |

.....

| Procedure No.:    | Procedure Title:   | Page:<br>61               |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132      | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation   | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |  |  |  |
|                   | ATTACHMENT 22<br>(Page 1 of 1)   |                           |  |  |  |
|                   | TSC SITE CORPORATE COMMUNICATOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |                           |  |  |  |
| ·                 | <u>NOTE</u>  |                           |  |  |  |
| 7                 | The following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.   |                           |  |  |  |
| '                 |  | ╶──╶┛╵╎                   |  |  |  |
|                   | Facility Activation  |                           |  |  |  |
| Condu             | ct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this proced  | ure.                      |  |  |  |
| Establi<br>Enclos | ish the TV monitoring system and verify audio and visua sure 2.  | al operability, using     |  |  |  |
| Throug<br>monito  | gh the TSC Maintenance Manager, inform the OSC Superviso<br>ors to the appropriate channel for message reception (Channel 8) | r to set the OSC TV<br>). |  |  |  |
| Throug<br>EOF.    | gh the EOF Administrative Supervisor, verify reception of the  | e transmission at the     |  |  |  |
|                   | <b>Facility Operation</b>  |                           |  |  |  |
| Focus             | the camera on the TSC sequence of events board.  |                           |  |  |  |
| Period            | ically pan over to the OSC Team Tracking Board.  |                           |  |  |  |
| Focus             | the camera on the Emergency Coordinator during TSC briefing  | s.                        |  |  |  |
|                   |  |                           |  |  |  |
| Completed         | d by:Date  | :                         |  |  |  |
|                   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|                   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|                   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|                   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|                   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|                   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|                   |  |                           |  |  |  |
|                   |  |                           |  |  |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev       |  |                           |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:                      | Procedure Title:  | Page: 62   |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132                        | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01  |
|                                     | ATTACHMENT 23<br>(Page 1 of 1)  |  |
|                                     | TSC EOF COMMUNICATOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |  |
| ·                                   | <u></u>   |  |
| 1 7                                 | The following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.  |  |
|                                     | Facility Activation   |  |
| Condu                               | ct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of the proceed   | lure.  |
| Establi                             | sh communication with the EOF TSC Communicator when the   | e EOF is activated.  |
| Fax c<br>Notific<br>activat<br>EOF. | opies of the Emergency Coordinator Logbook, complection Forms and other applicable information to the EOF for ion. Acquire State Warning Point and NRCOC notification | ted State and NRC<br>or their use upon EOF<br>forms and fax to the |
| Ensure                              | the EOF has received documentation necessary for facility ac  | tivation.  |
| Completed                           | 1 by: Dat   | e:   |
|                                     |   |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev                         |   |  |

\_\_\_\_\_

· · \_ · \_ · \_ · ·

| Procedure No.:             | Procedure Title:  | Page: 63                                     |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-201                 | Technical Support Center (TSC)32Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01                    |
|                            | ATTACHMENT 24<br>(Page 1 of 3)  |  |
|                            | TSC LEAD ENGINEER<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |  |
| ·<br>I                     | <u>NOTE</u>   | ·  |
| ,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>,<br>, | The following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.  | · 4  |
|                            | <b>Facility Activation</b>  |  |
| c                          | onduct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this proced   | ure.   |
| E E W                      | stablish a listen only communications link with the Control Room ith the TSC Operations Manager.  | via conference call                          |
| a.                         | The TSC Operations Manager should initiate the three-way confe  | erence call.                                 |
| b                          | After the conference call has been established:   |  |
|                            | (1) Press the Handsfree Mute button to initiate speakerphone.   |  |
|                            | (2) Press the Handsfree Mute button for Listen Only capability  |  |
|                            | (3) Hang up the handset.  |  |
|                            | (4) Adjust volume.  |  |
| E A                        | ssign a member of the Technical Support Group to establish composed of Engineering Staff when the EOF is activated.   | nunications with the                         |
|                            | pon arrival of the TSC Station Area Operations Supervisor, ensiontrol Center computer link is established and Off-site Electrical fatus is monitored and reported, as required. | ure that the System<br>Transmission System   |
|                            | pon arrival of the TSC Reactor Engineer, ensure the Core Damage A operational.  | Assessment computer                          |
|                            | nsure the TSC Maintenance/Engineering Liaison establishes composed Re-entry Coordinator.  | nunications with the                         |
|                            | esignate a member of the TSC Technical Support Group to monitor   | CETs.  |
| a a                        | If CETs are greater than 1200° F and actions to cool the cor<br>consult with the TSC Operations Manager and the EC on the<br>SAMG's.  | e are not successful,<br>e need to implement |
| b                          | . Upon implementation of SAMG's, assign an individual to upda board.  | ate the SAMG status                          |
|                            |   |  |

| Procedure No.: |  | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>64</b>   |  |  |
|----------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-2       | 0132                                       | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01   |  |  |
|                | ATTACHMENT 24<br>(Page 2 of 3)             |   |   |  |  |
|                |  | TSC LEAD ENGINEER<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |   |  |  |
|                |  | Facility Activation (Cont'd)  |   |  |  |
|                | Assign                                     | an individual to commence updating the Technical Staff Task A   | Assignment Board.   |  |  |
|                | a. Oo<br>Pr                                | ecasionally update the EOF Engineering Staff via phone or intout.   | Fax of Task Board   |  |  |
|                | Ensure                                     | Speed Memos are available to the Technical Staff.   |   |  |  |
|                | Inform                                     | the Emergency Coordinator that these activation steps have bee  | n completed.  |  |  |
|                |  | <b>Facility Operation</b>   |   |  |  |
|                | If there                                   | is an indication of actual or potential fuel damage:  |   |  |  |
|                | a. Er<br>TS                                | sure 0-EPIP-1302, PTN Core Damage Assessment, is being SC Reactor Engineer.   | implemented by the  |  |  |
|                | b. Co                                      | onsider providing quick estimates by use of the graphs.   |   |  |  |
|                | c. Er                                      | sure that core damage assessment results are communicated to:   |   |  |  |
|                | (1   | ) Emergency Coordinator   |   |  |  |
|                | (2   | ) TSC Supervisor  |   |  |  |
|                | (3   | ) TSC Operations Manager  |   |  |  |
|                | (4   | ) TSC Chemistry Supervisor  |   |  |  |
|                | If off-n<br>dust, et<br>reading<br>require | ormal high airborne particulates are present in the outside a<br>c., perform shift surveillance of the TSC Emergency Ventilation<br>the associated instrumentation in the TSC Air Conditioning<br>d data on Attachment 4. | r due to grass fires,<br>on System Filters by<br>g Room, and record |  |  |
|                | a. If                                      | any limits in Attachment 4 are exceeded, notify the TSC Supe corrective action plan.  | ervisor and develop a   |  |  |
|                | Ensure                                     | adequacy of Engineering and Technical Support communication   | ons.  |  |  |
|                | Ensure<br>persom                           | that the Technical Staff Task Assignment Board is kept currented in the Technical Support Group.)   | t. (Tasks assigned to   |  |  |
|                | Review<br>Superv                           | team requests originating from the Technical Staff and t isor.  | forward to the TSC  |  |  |
|                |  |   |   |  |  |

KP/ev/ev/ev

| Procedure No.:      |  | Procedure Title:   | Page: <b>65</b>                                       |
|---------------------|--|--|---|
| 0-EPIP-201          | 32   | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation   | Approval Date:<br>3/14/02                             |
|                     |  | ATTACHMENT 24<br>(Page 3 of 3)   |   |
|                     |  | TSC LEAD ENGINEER<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |   |
|                     |  | Facility Operation (Cont'd)  |   |
| R<br>re             | leview<br>equeste                          | team requests returning to the Technical Staff and disse   | eminate information                                   |
| E<br>re             | insure<br>equired                          | Off-site Electrical Distribution System status is monitore   | d and reported, as                                    |
|                     | Vhen d<br>elease                           | letermining release paths, ensure accuracy of determination pri-<br>path search.   | or to terminating the                                 |
| E D<br>II<br>P<br>T | Oocum<br>NSTR<br>ROCE<br>SC O <sub>I</sub> | ent any use of 50.54(x) in accordance with 0-ADM-2<br>UCTIONS IN THE EVENT OF A SITUATION NOT<br>EDURE, and ensure deviations are communicated to the Contro<br>perations Manager. | 07, OPERATIONS<br>ADDRESSED BY<br>ol Room through the |
| <u> </u>            | /Ionito                                    | r Technical Staff operation and continued interaction.   | 1   |
|                     | Commu<br>nanner                            | inicate results of damage assessments to the Emergency Coo   | rdinator in a timely                                  |
|                     | rovide<br>Coordii                          | e Technical Support Group expertise to the OSC through th nator.   | e TSC Maintenance                                     |
|                     | /laintai                                   | in a log of activities.  |   |
|                     |  |  |   |
| Com                 | pleted                                     | by:Date:   |   |
|                     |  |  |   |
|                     |  |  |   |
|                     |  |  |   |
|                     |  |  |   |
|                     |  |  |   |
| 1                   |  |  |   |

| Procedure No.:                             | Procedure Title:  | Page:                           |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20132                               | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | 66<br>Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |
|  | ATTACHMENT 25<br>(Page 1 of 1)  |                                 |
|  | TSC TECH SUPPORT GROUP<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET   |                                 |
|  | <u>NOTES</u>  | · — - —                         |
| The f     The     The     Engin     Liaiso | ollowing attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.<br>Technical Support Group consists of the TSC Lead Engineer, M<br>eer, Electrical/I&C Engineer, Reactor Engineer, Engineering/Ma<br>on, Station Area Operations Supervisor, Licensed Operator Support. | lechanical<br>aintenance        |
|  | Facility Activation   |                                 |
| Cond                                       | uct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this procedu   | ıre.                            |
|  | Facility Operation  |                                 |
| Parti<br>your                              | cipate as a member of the Technical Support Group by providing area of expertise.   | technical support in            |
| Eval                                       | ate system and equipment failures.  |                                 |
| Prop                                       | ose mitigative and corrective actions as promptly as possible.  |                                 |
| Prov                                       | de recommendations to the Emergency Coordinator.  |                                 |
| Prov<br>Re-e                               | de a communications path between the TSC Technical Support ntry Coordinator.  | Group and the OSC               |
|  |   |                                 |
| Complet                                    | ed by: Date:  |                                 |
|  |   |                                 |
|  |   |                                 |
|  |   |                                 |
|  |   |                                 |
|  |   |                                 |
|  |   |                                 |
|  |   |                                 |
|  |   |                                 |
| KP/ev/ev/ev                                |   |                                 |

----

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>67</b>           |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-2013    | 2 Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation  | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |
|                | ATTACHMENT 26<br>(Page 1 of 1)  |                           |
|                | TSC ERDADS OPERATOR<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |                           |
| ·              | <u>NOTE</u>   | · —                       |
| I              | The following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.                                      |                           |
| '              |   | ╺╼╾╺╺┛──╵╽                |
|                | Facility Activation   |                           |
|                | onduct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this proceed                              | ure.                      |
| Ve             | erify the operability of ERDADS as follows:   |                           |
| a.             | Check that the following displays are available:  |                           |
|                | (1) Off-site Dose Radiological Data (R3/4)  |                           |
|                | (2) Emergency Plan Data (ED3/4)   |                           |
|                | (3) Environmental Trends (MC3/4 ENV)  |                           |
|                | (4) Meteorological Parameter Verification (EP3/4 ENV)   |                           |
|                | (5) PTN Status Units 3 & 4 (U3/4)   |                           |
| b.             | Check the operability of the color plotter.   |                           |
| с.             | Check the operability of the line printer.  |                           |
|                | Facility Operation  |                           |
| Pr             | ovide ERDADS printouts to TSC personnel, as requested.  |                           |
| Pr<br>pe       | ovide ERDADS Emergency Plan Data (ED3) printouts to TSC resonnel for distribution in a timely manner. | C Document Control        |
|                |   |                           |
|                |   |                           |
|                | 1 · · 11  |                           |
| Comp           | leted by:Date   | •                         |
|                |   |                           |
|                |   |                           |
|                |   |                           |
|                |   |                           |
| KP/ev/ev/ev    |   |                           |

| Procedure No.:   | Procedure Title:   | Page:                     |  |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|
| 0-EPIP-20132   | Technical Support Center (TSC)<br>Activation and Operation   | Approval Date:<br>2/15/01 |  |
|  | ATTACHMENT 27<br>(Page 1 of 1)   |                           |  |
|  | TSC DOCUMENT CONTROL PERSONNEL<br>CHECK-OFF SHEET  |                           |  |
| ·  | <u>NOTE</u>  |                           |  |
| 7<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | The following attachment steps may be performed out of sequence.   | <br>   <br>               |  |
|  | <b>Facility Activation</b>   |                           |  |
| Condu  | ct facility activation as detailed in Subsection 5.1 of this proced  | ure.                      |  |
|  | <b>Facility Operation</b>  |                           |  |
| Provid<br>docum  | e assistance to TSC personnel in obtaining controlled proce ents.  | dures, drawings, and      |  |
| Provid<br>inform   | e assistance to TSC personnel in making copies, routing Spee ation, etc., as required.                     | d Memos, forms and        |  |
| Distrib<br>ERDA  | oute ERDADS printouts of plant parameters and data obtand DS Operator in a timely manner to the following: | ined from the TSC         |  |
| a. E   | mergency Coordinator   |                           |  |
| <b>b</b> . T   | SC Plant Data Status Board Keeper  |                           |  |
| с. Т   | SC Technical Support Group   |                           |  |
| d. O   | SC (via fax)   |                           |  |
|  |  |                           |  |
|  |  |                           |  |
| Completed  | by: Date   |                           |  |
|  |  |                           |  |
|  |  |                           |  |
|  |  |                           |  |
|  |  |                           |  |
| FINAL PAGE   |  |                           |  |
| KP/ev/ev/ev  |  |                           |  |

-----

# Florida Power & Light Company

# **Turkey Point Nuclear Plant**



Title:

## **Natural Emergencies**

| Safety Related Procedure                      |         |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Responsible Department: Emergency Preparednes |         |  |  |  |  |
| Revision Approval Date:                       | 3/14/02 |  |  |  |  |

**RTSs** 95-0996P, 96-0997, 97-1406, 98-0470, 98-1114, 98-1238, 99-0958, 00-0440, 01-0236, 01-0548, 01-0756, 02-0089P **PC/M** 01-022

| Procedure No.: |  |
|----------------|--|
|----------------|--|

0-EPIP-20106

Procedure Title:

Natural Emergencies

## **LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES**

| Page | Revision<br>Date | Page | Revision<br> | Page | Revision<br> | Page | Revision<br> |
|------|------------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|
| 1    | 03/14/02         | 25   | 05/30/01     | 49   | 05/30/01     | 73   | 05/30/01     |
| 2    | 03/14/02         | 26   | 05/30/01     | 50   | 05/30/01     | 74   | 05/30/01     |
| 3    | 05/30/01         | 27   | 05/30/01     | 51   | 05/30/01     | 75   | 05/30/01     |
| 4    | 05/30/01         | 28   | 05/30/01     | 52   | 05/30/01     | 76   | 05/30/01     |
| 5    | 05/30/01         | 29   | 05/30/01     | 53   | 09/28/01     | 77   | 05/30/01     |
| 6    | 05/30/01         | 30   | 05/30/01     | 54   | 09/28/01     | 78   | 05/30/01     |
| 7    | 05/30/01         | 31   | 05/30/01     | 55   | 05/30/01     | 79   | 05/30/01     |
| 8    | 05/30/01         | 32   | 05/30/01     | 56   | 05/30/01     | 80   | 05/30/01     |
| 9    | 05/30/01         | 33   | 05/30/01     | 57   | 05/30/01     | 81   | 05/30/01     |
| 10   | 09/28/01         | 34   | 05/30/01     | 58   | 05/30/01     | 82   | 05/30/01     |
| 11   | 05/30/01         | 35   | 05/30/01     | 59   | 05/30/01     | 83   | 05/30/01     |
| 12   | 05/30/01         | 36   | 05/30/01     | 60   | 05/30/01     | 84   | 05/30/01     |
| 13   | 05/30/01         | 37   | 05/30/01     | 61   | 05/30/01     | 85   | 05/30/01     |
| 14   | 05/30/01         | 38   | 05/30/01     | 62   | 05/30/01     | 86   | 05/30/01     |
| 15   | 05/30/01         | 39   | 03/14/02     | 63   | 05/30/01     | 87   | 05/30/01     |
| 16   | 05/30/01         | 40   | 03/14/02     | 64   | 05/30/01     | 88   | 05/30/01     |
| 17   | 05/30/01         | 41   | 05/30/01     | 65   | 05/30/01     | 89   | 05/30/01     |
| 18   | 05/30/01         | 42   | 05/30/01     | 66   | 05/30/01     | 90   | 05/30/01     |
| 19   | 05/30/01         | 43   | 05/30/01     | 67   | 05/30/01     | 91   | 05/30/01     |
| 20   | 05/30/01         | 44   | 11/04/01     | 68   | 05/30/01     | 92   | 05/30/01     |
| 21   | 05/30/01         | 45   | 05/30/01     | 69   | 05/30/01     | 93   | 05/30/01     |
| 22   | 05/30/01         | 46   | 05/30/01     | 70   | 05/30/01     | 94   | 05/30/01     |
| 23   | 05/30/01         | 47   | 05/30/01     | 71   | 05/30/01     |      |              |
| 24   | 05/30/01         | 48   | 05/30/01     | 72   | 05/30/01     |      |              |

| Procedur     | e No.:        |               | Procedure Title:                                      | Page:          | i           |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---|----------------|-------------|
| 0.5          |               | 100           |   | Approval Date: | 1           |
| 0-EPIP-20106 |               |               | Natural Emergencies                                   | 5/30/0         | 1           |
|              |               |               | TABLE OF CONTENTS                                     |                |             |
|              | <u>Sectio</u> | <u>on</u>     |   |                | <u>Page</u> |
| 1.0          | <u>PURI</u>   | <u>POSE</u>   |   | •••••          | 5           |
| 2.0          | REFE<br>COM   | ERENC<br>MITM | <u>ES/RECORDS REQUIRED/</u><br>ENT DOCUMENTS          |                | 5           |
| 3.0          | RESP          | PONSIB        | <u>BILITIES</u>                                       | •••••          | 10          |
| 4.0          | DEFI          | NITIO         | <u>NS</u>   |                | 11          |
| 5.0          | PRO           | CEDUR         | <u>'E</u>   | •••••          | 13          |
|              | 5.1           | Weath         | er Reports for Emergency Classification Determination | •••••          | 14          |
|              | 5.2           | Torna         | do  | •••••          | 14          |
|              | 5.3           | Hurric        | ane Warning   | •••••          | 15          |
|              |               | 5.3.1         | Emergency Coordinator Responsibilities                | ••••••         | 15          |
|              |               | 5.3.2         | Emergency Preparedness Coordinator Responsibilities   |                | 19          |
|              |               | 5.3.3         | OSC Manager Responsibilities                          | ••••••         | 24          |
|              |               | 5.3.4         | OSC Mechanical Coordinator Responsibilities           | •••••          | 31          |
|              |               | 5.3.5         | OSC I&C Coordinator Responsibilities                  |                | 41          |
| 1            |               | 5.3.6         | OSC Electrical Coordinator Responsibilities           |                | 42          |
|              |               | 5.3.7         | TSC Operations Manager Responsibilities               |                | 44          |
|              |               | 5.3.8         | TSC Chemistry Supervisor Responsibilities             | ••••••         | 49          |
|              |               | 5.3.9         | TSC Health Physics Supervisor responsibilities        |                | 49          |
|              |               | 5.3.10        | TSC Security Supervisor Responsibilities              |                | 51          |
|              |               | 5.3.11        | Fire Protection Supervisor Responsibilities           |                | 52          |
|              |               | 5.3.12        | Site Facilities Responsibilities                      |                | 52          |
|              | 5.4           | Earthc        | luake   |                | 55          |
|              |               |               |   |                |             |

4

| 0-EPIP-20106 | Natural Emergencies   | 5/30/01 |
|--------------|---|---------|
|              | TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)  |         |
| Section      |   | Page    |
| FIGURE/EN    | CLOSURES/ATTACHMENTS  |         |
| Figure 1     |   |         |
| Detail       | s for Flood Protection Dike   | 57      |
| Enclosure 1  |   |         |
| 480 V        | olt Receptacle List   | 58      |
| Enclosure 2  |   |         |
| Drain        | Plugs Locations and Installation                                    | 60      |
| Enclosure 3  |   |         |
| Opera        | tions Guidelines for Category 5 Hurricane with Significant Flooding | 68      |
| Enclosure 4  |   |         |
| Loss c       | of Communications - Remote Station Guidelines                       |         |
| Attachment 1 |   |         |
| Recon        | nmended Minimum Hurricane Staffing Levels                           | 92      |
| Attachment 2 |   |         |
| Securi       | ty Ballistic Shield Locations                                       |         |
|              |   |         |
|              |   |         |
|              |   |         |
|              |   |         |
|              |   |         |
|              |   |         |
|              |   |         |
|              |   |         |

0-EPIP-20106

### 1.0 **PURPOSE**

- 1.1 This procedure provides instructions and guidelines for preparing, controlling, and recovering the plant following activation of the Emergency Plan for a natural emergency.
- 1.2 This procedure addresses tornadoes, hurricanes and earthquakes, but is to be used for any severe natural disturbance which results in Emergency Plan activation. Specific guidance is provided for coping with possible flood conditions associated with more intense hurricanes.
- 1.3 Procedural guidance for weather disturbances not meeting the criteria for activating the Emergency Plan are found in 0-ONOP-103.3, Severe Weather Preparation.
- 1.4 This procedure shall be used when the natural emergency meets the criteria in Table 1 of 0-EPIP-20101, Duties of Emergency Coordinator. Natural emergencies that do not meet the criteria of 0-EPIP-20101 shall be handled in accordance with 0-ONOP-103.3, Severe Weather Preparations.

#### 2.0 REFERENCES/RECORDS REQUIRED/COMMITMENT DOCUMENTS

- 2.1 <u>References</u>
  - 2.1.1 <u>Technical Specifications</u>
    - 1. Technical Specification 3.4.1.3, Reactor Coolant System Hot Shutdown
  - 2.1.2 Final Safety Analysis Report
    - 1. FSAR, Section 2, Site and Environment, and Figures 1.2-3 and 1.2-4
  - 2.1.3 <u>Plant Drawings</u>
    - 1. 5610-C-1695, Network of Barriers for Main Plant External Flood Protection
    - 2. 5610-C-1015, Sire Security System, OSRE Installation

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title:   | Page: <b>6</b>            |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20106   | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01 |
| 214            | Plant Procedures   |                           |
| 2,1.1          | 1. 0-ADM-016.1. Transient Combustible and Flammable St             | ubstances Program         |
|                | <ol> <li>0-ADM-215. Plant Surveillance Tracking Program</li> </ol> | U U                       |
|                | 3. 3-ARP-097.DG, Diesel Generator Panel Annunciator Re             | sponse                    |
|                | 4. 4-ARP-097.DG, Diesel Generator Panel Annunciator Re             | sponse                    |
|                | 5. 0-ONOP-003.10, 125 VDC System - Location of Ground              | ls                        |
|                | 6. 0-ONOP-003.11, Auxiliary 125 VDC System - Location              | of Grounds                |
|                | 7. 3-ONOP-004, Loss of Offsite Power                               |                           |
|                | 8. 4-ONOP-004, Loss of Offsite Power                               |                           |
|                | 9. 3-ONOP-004.1, System Restoration Following Loss of C            | )ffsite Power             |
|                | 10. 4-ONOP-004.1, System Restoration Following Loss of C           | Offsite Power             |
|                | 11. 3-ONOP-004.2, Loss of 3A 4KV Bus                               |                           |
|                | 12. 4-ONOP-004.2, Loss of 4A 4KV Bus                               |                           |
|                | 13. 3-ONOP-004.3, Loss of 3B 4KV Bus                               |                           |
|                | 14. 4-ONOP-004.3, Loss of 4B 4KV Bus                               |                           |
|                | 15. 0-ONOP-013, Loss of Instrument Air                             |                           |
|                | 16. 3-ONOP-019, Intake Cooling Water Malfunction                   |                           |
|                | 17. 4-ONOP-019, Intake Cooling Water Malfunction                   |                           |
|                | 18. 3-ONOP-023.2, Emergency Diesel Generator Failure               |                           |
|                | 19. 4-ONOP-023.2, Emergency Diesel Generator Failure               |                           |
|                | 20. 3-ONOP-041.7, Shutdown LOCA [Mode 3 (less than 10              | 00 psig) or Mode 4]       |
|                | 21. 4-ONOP-041.7, Shutdown LOCA [Mode 3 (less than 10              | 00 psig) or Mode 4]       |
|                | 22. 3-ONOP-041.8, Shutdown LOCA [Mode 5 or 6]                      |                           |
|                |  |                           |
|                |  |                           |
|                |  |                           |

. . . . . . . . . . . .

| Procedure | No.: |
|-----------|------|
|-----------|------|

0-EPIP-20106



#### 2.1.4 (Cont'd)

- 23. 4-ONOP-041.8, Shutdown LOCA [Mode 5 or 6]
- 24. 3-ONOP-050, Loss of RHR
- 25. 4-ONOP-050, Loss of RHR
- 26. 3-ONOP-075, Auxiliary Feedwater System Malfunction
- 27. 4-ONOP-075, Auxiliary Feedwater System Malfunction
- 28. 0-ONOP-103.3, Severe Weather Preparations
- 29. 0-OP-003.1, 125V Vital DC System
- 30. 3-OP-013, Instrument Air System
- 31. 4-OP-013, Instrument Air System
- 32. 0-OP-016.5, Halon Suppression System
- 33. 0-OP-026, Cat 400 Operation
- 34. 0-OSP-012.1, Diesel Driven Service Water Pump Operability Test
- 35. 0-OSP-016.23, Diesel Driven Fire Pump Operability Test
- 36. 3-OSP-023.1, Diesel Generator Operability Test
- 37. 4-OSP-023.1, Diesel Generator Operability Test
- 38. 0-OSP-074.3, Standby Steam Generator Feedwater Pumps Availability Test
- 39. 0-OSP-102.1, Flood Protection Stoplog Inspection
- 40. 0-OSP-200.1, Schedule of Plant Checks and Surveillances
- 41. 0-PMI-103.1, Seismograph Quarterly Functional Check and Tri-Annual Battery Replacement
- 42. 0-EPIP-20101, Duties of Emergency Coordinator
- 43. 0-EPIP-20110, Criteria for and Conduct of Owner Controlled Area Evacuation
- 44. 0-EPIP-20112, Communication Network

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title: Page:  |
|----------------|---|
| 0-EPIP-20106   | Approval Date:       Natural Emergencies     5/30/01  |
| 2.1.5          | Regulatory Guidelines   |
|                | 1. Station Blackout Guidelines:   |
|                | a. NRC Regulatory Guide 1.155, Station Blackout   |
|                | b. NUMARC 87-00, Guidelines and Technical Bases for NUMARC<br>Initiatives Addressing Station Blackout at Light Water Reactors |
| 2.1.6          | Miscellaneous Documents (i.e., PC/M, Correspondence)  |
|                | 1. Turkey Point Radiological Emergency Plan   |
|                | 2. Security Force Instruction (SFI) 3002, Hurricane Preparedness  |
|                | 3. Turkey Point [Fossil] Plant, Units 1 and 2 Hurricane Plans   |
|                | 4. PC/M 87-212, EDG Enhancement Site Preparation  |
|                | 5. PC/M 89-124, Repair/Replace Stoplogs On East Side of Auxiliary Building  |
|                | 6. PC/M 90-390, Plant Perimeter Floodwell Repair  |
|                | 7. PC/M 90-449, CCW Area Pipe Trench Floodwells   |
|                | 8. PC/M 92-086, Secondary Containment of Unit 4 Turbine Lube Oil Reservoir  |
|                | 9. JPN-PTN-SECJ-88-079, Safety Evaluation Temporary External Flood<br>Protection Barriers                                     |
|                | 10. JPN-PTP-90-1902, External Flood Protection Enhancement Program - Plant Drainage Evaluation                                |
|                | 11. JPNS-PTN-90-0111, Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 RHR Pump Room Access<br>Hatch Removals                                       |
|                | 12. JPNS-PTN-96-0352, dated May 13, 1996, Hurricane Shutdown Criteria   |
|                | 13. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Information - Information on Area Tornado and Hurricane Reports           |
|                | 14. EP AD-007, Emergency Response Facilities and Equipment Surveillance   |
|                | 15. PC/M 97-024, Fire Barrier Upgrades  |
|                | 16. PC/M 01-022, Security Enhancements in Support of 2001 OSRE  |
|                |   |

-

| Procedure No.: |              | Procedure Title:   | Page:                                      |
|----------------|--------------|--|--|
|                |              |  | Approval Date:                             |
| 0-EPIP-20106   |              | Natural Emergencies  | 5/30/01                                    |
| 2.2            | Records      | Required   |  |
|                | 2.2.1        | Completed copies of the below listed item(s) constitute<br>Records and shall be transmitted to QA Records for retention<br>Quality Assurance Records Program requirements: | Quality Assurance<br>in accordance with    |
|                |              | 1. None  |  |
| 2.3            | <u>Commi</u> | tment Documents  |  |
|                | 2.3.1        | L-91-184, PRA Transmittal Letter to NRC, dated June 25, 199  | 91   |
|                | 2.3.2        | Turkey Point Plant Units 3 & 4 Probabilistic Risk Assessm<br>Examination Final Report, dated June 21, 1991   | ent Individual Plant                       |
|                | 2.3.3        | Station Blackout   |  |
|                |              | 1. L-89-144, Information to Resolve Station Blackout   |  |
|                |              | 2. JPN-PTP-89-3253, Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Response<br>Blackout Open Items   | e to NRC on Station                        |
|                |              | <ol> <li>Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 - Safety Evaluation For Propo<br/>Of The Station Blackout Rule (10CFR 50.63) (TAC Nos<br/>dated June 15, 1990</li> </ol>               | osed Implementation<br>. 68618 and 68619), |
|                |              | 4. L-90-275, Implementation Of The Station Blackout Rule   |  |
|                |              | 5. L-90-338, Comments On NRC's Safety Evaluation for Sta   | ation Blackout                             |
|                |              | 6. L-90-56, Information To Resolve Station Blackout, dated   | March 29, 1990                             |
|                | 2.3.4        | L-94-107, dated May 5, 1994, Response to Generic Lette earthquake created relay chatter  | r 87-02 concerning                         |
|                |              |  |  |
|                |              |  |  |
|                |              |  |  |
|                |              |  |  |
|                |              |  |  |
|                |              |  |  |
|                |              |  |  |

| Procedu      | re No.: |                                       | Procedure Title:   | Page:<br>10  |
|--------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|              |         |                                       |  | Approval Date:   |
| 0-EPIP-20106 |         |                                       | Natural Emergencies  | 9/28/01  |
| 3.0          | RES     | PONSII                                | BILITIES   |  |
|              | 3.1     | It shall<br>from th<br>this pro       | be the responsibility of the following individuals to protect per<br>the effects of the emergency and to comply with the steps outlin<br>the ordered of the emergency and to comply with the steps outlined of the steps outlined of the steps of the | rsonnel and the plant<br>ned in Section 5.0 of                   |
|              |         | 3.1.1                                 | Emergency Coordinator  |  |
|              |         | 3.1.2                                 | Emergency Preparedness Coordinator   |  |
|              |         | 3.1.3                                 | OSC Manager  |  |
|              |         | 3.1.4                                 | OSC Mechanical Coordinator   |  |
|              |         | 3.1.5                                 | OSC I&C Coordinator  |  |
|              |         | 3.1.6                                 | OSC Electrical Coordinator   |  |
|              |         | 3.1.7                                 | TSC Operations Manager   |  |
|              |         | 3.1.8                                 | TSC Chemistry Supervisor   |  |
|              |         | 3.1.9                                 | TSC Health Physics Supervisor  |  |
|              |         | 3.1.10                                | TSC Security Supervisor  |  |
|              |         | 3.1.11                                | Fire Protection Supervisor   |  |
|              |         | 3.1.12                                | TSC Supervisor   |  |
|              |         | 3.1.13                                | TSC Technical Assistant to the Emergency Coordinator   |  |
|              |         | 3.1.14                                | NIS Supervisor   | I  |
|              | 3.2     | The Er<br>DUTIE<br>emerge             | nergency Coordinator shall ensure notifications are performed<br>SOF EMERGENCY COORDINATOR, for natural encoder of the second secon    | d per 0-EPIP-20101,<br>mergencies meeting                        |
|              | 3.3     | The TS<br>hurrica<br>will r<br>Coordi | SC Operations Manager and the TSC Maintenance Manager winne preparations to the Emergency Coordinator. All other manager the status of hurricane preparations to the Emergency coordinator apprised.   | ll report the status of agers and supervisors gency Preparedness |
|              |         |                                       |  |  |
|              |         |                                       |  |  |
|              |         |                                       |  |  |

#### 4.0 **DEFINITIONS**

0-EPIP-20106

- 4.1 <u>CATEGORY 1 HURRICANE</u>: Hurricane with wind speed between 74 and 95 miles per hour (mph).
- 4.2 CATEGORY 2 HURRICANE: Hurricane with wind speed between 96 and 110 mph.
- 4.3 <u>CATEGORY 3 HURRICANE</u>: Hurricane with wind speed between 111 and 130 mph.
- 4.4 <u>CATEGORY 4 HURRICANE</u>: Hurricane with wind speed between 131 and 155 mph.
- 4.5 <u>CATEGORY 5 HURRICANE</u>: Hurricane with wind speed greater than 155 mph.
- 4.6 <u>EYE</u>: The center of a hurricane where calm prevails, with winds of no more than 20-30 mph and little or no rain.
- 4.7 <u>HURRICANE</u>: Same as a tropical storm, but the winds are over 73 mph and a well defined low barometric pressure center, called the EYE of the storm, is present.
- 4.8 <u>HURRICANE ADVISORY</u>: This is an information release put out every six hours, usually at 12 o'clock and 6 o'clock both day and night whenever a hurricane exists; the advisory is continually updated and this information is issued in the form of HURRICANE BULLETINS which are issued every 3 hours, day and night.
- 4.9 <u>HURRICANE WARNING</u>: This is a communication from NOAA, issued whenever a hurricane is between 12 and 24 hours from, and approaching, the U.S. coast and applies to an area approximately 50 miles either side of the expected landfall. This warning gives the expected time and location of landfall, as well as the hurricane's size, maximum winds, direction and speed of travel. The warning may also describe the coastal areas where high water, floods or high waves may be expected.

| P | rocedure No.:  |   | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>12</b>                               |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | 0-EPIP-2   | 0106  | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.10 <u>HURRICANE WATCH</u> : This is a communication from NOAA, issued whenever a hurricane is between 24 and 48 hours from, and approaching, the U.S. coast and comprises an area approximately 100 miles either side of the expected landfall. It also gives the size maximum winds, direction and speed of travel. |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.11   | <u>HIGH V</u>   | <u>WINDS</u> : A wind of such velocity that the following hazards wo  | ould be present:                              |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 4.11.1  | An employee would be exposed to being blown from an eleva   | ted location.                                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 4.11.2  | An employee on material handling equipment could lose cont handled.   | rol of material being                         |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 4.11.3  | An employee would be exposed to other hazards not contro involved.  | lled by the standard                          |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.12 <u>OWNER CONTROLLED AREA</u> : That portion of the FPL property surrounding and including Turkey Point Plant which is subject to limited access and control as deemed appropriate by FPL.   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.13   | 4.13 <u>POWER BLOCK</u> : Structures comprising all permanent nuclear, power generation, and cooling structures, systems, and components within the Protected Area and permanent Safety Related or Quality Related utilities (e.g., air, water, and electric) both inside and outside the Protected Area. |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.14   | 4.14 <u>TORNADO</u> : A violently rotating column of air in contact with the ground, usually developing from severe thunderstorms or hurricanes.  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.15   | TORNA<br>shown<br>smaller   | ADO WARNING: This condition is declared once the surve<br>that a tornado has been sighted. The area for which this warnin<br>than that for which a watch is declared. | eillance means have<br>g is issued is usually |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.16   | <u>TORN</u><br>formati  | ADO WATCH: Meteorological conditions in the area describe on of tornadoes.  | d as favorable to the                         |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.17   | <u>TROPI</u><br>rotating<br>low bar   | <u>CAL STORM</u> : A weather disturbance of large size with wing in a counterclockwise direction, accompanied by torrential prometric pressure.                       | ds of 39 to 73 mph, rains and an area of      |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.18   | <u>TROPI</u><br>a tropic  | CAL STORM WARNING: This is a communication from NO cal storm is 12 to 24 hours from and approaching, the U.S. coast   | AA issued whenever                            |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.: |  | Procedure Title:  | Page:                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   |  | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.0            | PROCEDUR   | <u>\E</u>   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |  | CAUTIONS  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | <ul> <li>Substan<br/>not del<br/>commitr</li> </ul>  | tial portions of this procedure support Commitments 2.3.1. and<br>ete material from this procedure without a full review<br>ments.  | 2.3.2. Do<br>of these     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | <ul> <li>Preparations for a hurricane are extensive. Start efforts early and take a<br/>conservative approach; pre-hurricane rain and winds may hamper preparation<br/>efforts.</li> </ul>   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | <ul> <li>All unnecessary personnel in the Protected Area and all visitors in the Owner<br/>Controlled Area shall be required to leave when a hurricane warning is issued for<br/>the area. Flooding may make later evacuation impossible.</li> </ul>   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | <ul> <li>If a hurricane passes directly over the plant area, do not assume the hurricane<br/>has passed when the winds subside and rain stops. This only means that the<br/>EYE of the hurricane is over the area, and within approximately one hour the<br/>winds will begin blowing again from the opposite direction as the second half of<br/>the hurricane passes.</li> </ul>                 |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | <ul> <li>When a hurricane is near the area and high winds are occurring, or if there is significant likelihood that a tornado will strike the immediate plant site, keep all activities outside of the plant buildings to a minimum.</li> <li>Do not assume the emergency to be over until the receipt of official word from the NOAA/NWS that there is no longer a threat to the area.</li> </ul> |   |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |  | <u> </u>  | ·                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | • The En<br>of this p  | nergency Coordinator has the authority to perform, or not to perform<br>procedure as he deems necessary.  | , the steps               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Timely     evacua     personi  | and efficient site preparations must be made prior to the issua<br>tion orders by the counties. Failure to do so, may result in a s<br>nel to prepare the plant site for the hurricane. | nce of the<br>hortage of  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Testing     has bee  | r of diesel equipment, with the exception of the EDG's, is not require<br>en performed within the last 7 days.  | d if testing              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Walkdo     to allow  | owns should not begin until approximately 24 hours into hurricane p<br>v Maintenance an opportunity to initiate their tiedowns.   | reparations               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | <ul> <li>Walkdo<br/>prepara</li> </ul>   | owns should be completed approximately 24 hours before completing<br>ations to allow Maintenance the opportunity to close out the items.  | g hurricane               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Person     before  | nel staying onsite through the hurricane should be onsite at least o the hurricane is projected to make landfall.   | ne full shift             |  |  |  |  |  |

• The coordinates for Turkey Point are 25.3 Latitude and 80.2 Longitude.

\*/JLR/bsc/ev/ev

| O-EPIP-20106         Natural Emergencies         Approval Date:<br>5/30/01           5.1         Weather Reports for Emergency Classification Determination           5.1.1         Reliable information on approaching severe weather disturbances is expected to<br>be available from the following sources. Any method of notification from the<br>National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration/National Weather Service<br>(NOAA/NWS) may be used to receive weather reports for emergency<br>classification determination.           1.         The NOAA/NWS will issue warnings received by the State of Florida<br>Department of Emergency Management (DEM). The Florida DEM will issue<br>an All Points Bulletin from the State Warning Point via ESATCOM. The<br>Bulletin will identify areas to be affected by the severe weather and will be<br>reliable for Control Room notification, <b>OR</b> 2.         The NOAA/NWS will issue warnings received by the FPL System<br>Operations Power Coordinator's Office which will relay the information the<br>the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Control Room. The Control Room will<br>receive this information through one of the normal or emergency<br>communication channels described in 0-EPIP-20112, Communication<br>Network.           5.2.1         For a tornado that has been sighted in the Owner Controlled Area or a tornado<br>striking any Power Block structure, the Emergency Coordinator should perform<br>the following:           Initials/Date | Procedure No.: |               | Procedure Tit   | ile:   | Page: 14   |
|--|----------------|---------------|---|--|--|
| 5.1       Weather Reports for Emergency Classification Determination         5.1.1       Reliable information on approaching severe weather disturbances is expected to be available from the following sources. Any method of notification from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration/National Weather Service (NOAA/NWS) may be used to receive weather reports for emergency classification determination.         1.       The NOAA/NWS will issue warnings received by the State of Florida Department of Emergency Management (DEM). The Florida DEM will issue an All Points Bulletin from the State Warning Point via ESATCOM. The Bulletin will identify areas to be affected by the severe weather and will be reliable for Control Room notification, <b>DR</b> 2.       The NOAA/NWS will issue warnings received by the FPL System Operations Power Coordinator's Office which will relay the information to the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Control Room. The Control Room will receive this information through one of the normal or emergency communication channels described in 0-EPIP-20112, Communications Network.         5.2       Tornado         5.2.1       For a tornado that has been sighted in the Owner Controlled Area or a tornadd striking any Power Block structure, the Emergency Coordinator should perform the following:         Initials/Date   | 0-EPIP-2       | 0106          |   | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br><b>5/30/01</b>   |
| 5.1.1       Reliable information on approaching severe weather disturbances is expected to be available from the following sources. Any method of notification from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration/National Weather Service (NOAA/NWS) may be used to receive weather reports for emergency classification determination.         1.       The NOAA/NWS will issue warnings received by the State of Florida Department of Emergency Management (DEM). The Florida DEM will issue an All Points Bulletin from the State Warning Point via ESATCOM. The Bulletin will identify areas to be affected by the severe weather and will be reliable for Control Room notification,         OR         2.       The NOAA/NWS will issue warnings received by the FPL System Operations Power Coordinator's Office which will relay the information to the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Control Room. The Control Room will receive this information through one of the normal or emergency communication channels described in 0-EPIP-20112, Communication Network.         5.2       Tornado         5.2.1       For a tornado that has been sighted in the Owner Controlled Area or a tornado striking any Power Block structure, the Emergency Coordinator should perform the following:         initials/Date  | 5.1            | Weathe        | r Reports   | for Emergency Classification Determination   |  |
| 1. The NOAA/NWS will issue warnings received by the State of Florida<br>Department of Emergency Management (DEM). The Florida DEM will issue<br>an All Points Bulletin from the State Warning Point via ESATCOM. The<br>Bulletin will identify areas to be affected by the severe weather and will be<br>reliable for Control Room notification,<br><u>OR</u> 2. The NOAA/NWS will issue warnings received by the FPL System<br>Operations Power Coordinator's Office which will relay the information to<br>the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Control Room. The Control Room will<br>receive this information through one of the normal or emergency<br>communication channels described in 0-EPIP-20112, Communication<br>Network.<br>5.2 Tornado<br>5.2.1 For a tornado that has been sighted in the Owner Controlled Area or a tornado<br>striking any Power Block structure, the Emergency Coordinator should perform<br>the following:<br>Initials/Date<br>   |                | 5.1.1         | Reliable<br>be availa<br>National<br>(NOAA/<br>classifica | information on approaching severe weather distu-<br>able from the following sources. Any method of<br>Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration/Nation<br>NWS) may be used to receive weather re-<br>ation determination.                       | rbances is expected to<br>f notification from the<br>onal Weather Service<br>ports for emergency                 |
| OR         2. The NOAA/NWS will issue warnings received by the FPL System Operations Power Coordinator's Office which will relay the information to the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Control Room. The Control Room will receive this information through one of the normal or emergency communication channels described in 0-EPIP-20112, Communications Network.         5.2 Tornado         5.2.1 For a tornado that has been sighted in the Owner Controlled Area or a tornado striking any Power Block structure, the Emergency Coordinator should perform the following:         initials/Date         /       1. Instruct plant personnel to immediately seek safe shelter.          2. Consult 0-EPIP-20101, DUTIES OF EMERGENCY COORDINATOR, for direction.          3. Ensure that plant structures and equipment are surveyed for damaga after the occurrence, and take appropriate action to maintain the units in a safe condition.   |                |               | 1. The<br>Dep<br>an A<br>Bull<br>relia                    | NOAA/NWS will issue warnings received by<br>artment of Emergency Management (DEM). The I<br>All Points Bulletin from the State Warning Point<br>etin will identify areas to be affected by the seven<br>able for Control Room notification,  | the State of Florida<br>Florida DEM will issue<br>via ESATCOM. The<br>re weather and will be                     |
| 2. The NOAA/NWS will issue warnings received by the FPL System     Operations Power Coordinator's Office which will relay the information to     the Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Control Room. The Control Room will     receive this information through one of the normal or emergency     communication channels described in 0-EPIP-20112, Communication     Network.     5.2 Tornado     5.2.1 For a tornado that has been sighted in the Owner Controlled Area or a tornado     striking any Power Block structure, the Emergency Coordinator should perform     the following:   |                |               |   | OR   |  |
| 5.2 Tornado         5.2.1 For a tornado that has been sighted in the Owner Controlled Area or a tornado striking any Power Block structure, the Emergency Coordinator should perform the following:         Initials/Date               1. Instruct plant personnel to immediately seek safe shelter.               2. Consult 0-EPIP-20101, DUTIES OF EMERGENCY COORDINATOR, for direction.            3. Ensure that plant structures and equipment are surveyed for damage after the occurrence, and take appropriate action to maintain the units in a safe condition.   |                |               | 2. The<br>Ope<br>the<br>rece<br>com<br>Netw               | NOAA/NWS will issue warnings received<br>rations Power Coordinator's Office which will re<br>Turkey Point Units 3 and 4 Control Room. Th<br>ive this information through one of the n<br>munication channels described in 0-EPIP-20<br>work. | by the FPL System<br>lay the information to<br>be Control Room will<br>ormal or emergency<br>112, Communications |
| 5.2.1       For a tornado that has been sighted in the Owner Controlled Area or a tornado striking any Power Block structure, the Emergency Coordinator should perform the following: <u>nitials/Date</u>  | 5.2            | <u>Tornad</u> | <u>0</u>  |  |  |
| nitials/Date         /       1. Instruct plant personnel to immediately seek safe shelter.         /       2. Consult 0-EPIP-20101, DUTIES OF EMERGENCY COORDINATOR, for direction.         /       3. Ensure that plant structures and equipment are surveyed for damage after the occurrence, and take appropriate action to maintain the units in a safe condition.         /       4. Request additional support via the Duty Call Supervisor to repaid damaged equipment and commence clean-up.   |                | 5.2.1         | For a to:<br>striking<br>the follo                        | rnado that has been sighted in the Owner Contro<br>any Power Block structure, the Emergency Coord<br>wing:   | lled Area or a tornado<br>dinator should perform   |
| /       1. Instruct plant personnel to immediately seek safe shelter.         /       2. Consult 0-EPIP-20101, DUTIES OF EMERGENCY COORDINATOR, for direction.         /       3. Ensure that plant structures and equipment are surveyed for damage after the occurrence, and take appropriate action to maintain the units in a safe condition.         /       4. Request additional support via the Duty Call Supervisor to repaid damaged equipment and commence clean-up.  | nitials/Date   | 2             |   |  |  |
| /       2. Consult 0-EPIP-20101, DUTIES OF EMERGENCY COORDINATOR, for direction.         /       3. Ensure that plant structures and equipment are surveyed for damage after the occurrence, and take appropriate action to maintain the units in a safe condition.         /       4. Request additional support via the Duty Call Supervisor to repaid damaged equipment and commence clean-up.  | /              |               | 1.  | Instruct plant personnel to immediately seek safe  | e shelter.   |
| /       3. Ensure that plant structures and equipment are surveyed for damagater the occurrence, and take appropriate action to maintain the units in a safe condition.         /       4. Request additional support via the Duty Call Supervisor to repaidamaged equipment and commence clean-up.  | /              |               | 2.  | Consult 0-EPIP-20101, DUTIES C<br>COORDINATOR, for direction.  | OF EMERGENCY   |
| 4. Request additional support via the Duty Call Supervisor to repai damaged equipment and commence clean-up.   | /              |               | 3.  | Ensure that plant structures and equipment are after the occurrence, and take appropriate action a safe condition.   | e surveyed for damage<br>to maintain the units in  |
|  | /              |               | 4.  | Request additional support via the Duty Cal damaged equipment and commence clean-up.   | l Supervisor to repair   |
|  |                |               |   |  |  |
|  |                |               |   |  |  |
|  |                |               |   |  |  |
|  |                |               |   |  |  |

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Title: Page: 15  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106  |  | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.3 <u>Hurricane Warning</u>  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.3.1   | Emergen  | cy Coordinator Responsibilities include the following   | <u>g:</u>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Initials/Date   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /   | 1.   | Consult 0-EPIP-20101, DUTIES OF COORDINATOR, for direction.   | EMERGENCY  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /   | 2.   | Order all unnecessary work stopped.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | <u> NOTE</u>  | ·  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Although Er<br>Unusual Eve  | mergency F<br>ent, the Eme   | Response Facilities (ERF) are not required to be active<br>ergency Coordinator may request ERF staffing.                              | ated at an   |  |  |  |  |  |
| /   | 3.   | Determine the need for additional staffing and<br>means of transportation for callout personnel to n<br>of personal vehicles on site. | consider alternative<br>ninimize the number                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Г  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>All non<br/>Controll<br/>area.</li> <li>When a<br/>to provi<br/>tend to</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>All nonessential personnel in the Protected Area and all visitors in the Owner<br/>Controlled Area shall be required to leave when a Hurricane Warning is issued for the<br/>area.</li> <li>When deciding to release non-essential personnel, consideration should also be given<br/>to providing maintenance and hurricane preparation personnel enough time to properly<br/>tend to their homes and families, while still allowing plant preparations to continue.</li> </ul> |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.   | Ensure the release of non-essential personnel in manner as hurricane preparations are comple circumstances dictate.                   | a phased, controlled<br>ted or as personal                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| /   |  | a. Release non-essential personnel giving advance of severe weather to allow personn their homes and avoid any undue congestion       | sufficient time, in<br>lel to arrive safely at<br>with the public. |  |  |  |  |  |
| /   | 5.   | Investigate the need for relocation of the TSC, OSC   | C or EOF.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /   | 6.   | Establish a shift schedule for response person continuous plant support.  | nnel to provide for  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | 7.   | Brief the NPS on the personnel available for emer<br>capabilities/limitations of support.   | rgency teams and the   |  |  |  |  |  |
| */JLR/bsc/ev/ev   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

-----

| Procedure No.:                                   | Procedure Title: Page: 16 Approval Date: 5/30/01 |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106                                     |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Initials/Date                                    | nitials/Date 5.3.1 (Cont'd)                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| /  | 8.   | Brief emergency response personnel on the followi  | ng:   |  |  |  |  |
| 1  |  | a. The storm   |   |  |  |  |  |
| /  |  | b. Safety precautions  |   |  |  |  |  |
| /  |  | c. Expected duties   |   |  |  |  |  |
| /  |  | d. Potential problems  |   |  |  |  |  |
| /  |  | e. Contingencies   |   |  |  |  |  |
| /  |  | f. Communications systems  |   |  |  |  |  |
| /  | 9.   | Ensure adequate preparations are made by c following:  | conferring with the                         |  |  |  |  |
| /  |  | a. TSC Operations Manager  |   |  |  |  |  |
| /  |  | b. TSC Maintenance Manager   |   |  |  |  |  |
| /  |  | c. Emergency Preparedness Coordinator  |   |  |  |  |  |
| /  | 10.  | Determine when it is safe for personnel to return appropriate notifications are made.                  | to work and ensure                          |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>If lowering</li> <li>mph on-</li> </ul> | ing high ma<br>·site.                            | st lights, the fixture must be lowered prior to winds exc  | eeding 40                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Each fix   | ture require                                     | s approximately 30 minutes to lower.   |   |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Increase<br/>the lowe</li> </ul>        | ed safety pi<br>ering winch                      | ecautions may be necessary due to the possibility of hav<br>nto a hot circuit while raining.           | ing to plug                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>   | <b>— – –</b><br>11.                              | The following guidelines should be considered if v<br>exceed 120 mph, and may be considered for storms | winds are expected to<br>with lesser winds: |  |  |  |  |
| /  |  | a. Lower the four high-mast security lights in the equipment (#8, #9, #12 and #13).                    | he vicinity of critical                     |  |  |  |  |
| /  |  | b. Secure lowered high-mast light fixtures tie-down method.  | using an approved                           |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:                              | Procedure Title:   |  | Page: 17                        |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106                                |  | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01       |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Initials/Date                               | <u>5.5.1 (Cor</u>  | <u>nu</u>  | ared for a Category 5           |  |  |  |  |
|   | 12. The<br>Hurr<br>hurri   | icane Warning and may be considered canes:   | ered for lesser category 5      |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>                                    |  | <u>NOTE</u>  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| The Auxiliar<br>above 18 fo<br>Building (up | The Auxiliary Building is the preferred location for the TSC, but if flood levels are expected above 18 foot elevation the Cable Spreading Room, 4160V/480V rooms, or the Unit 4 EDG Building (upper floor) may be preferred.                  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | a.   | Direct the relocation of the TSC, Securit suitable locations.                                | ty personnel and OSC to         |  |  |  |  |
| <br>I                                       |  | <u>NOTES</u>   |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Emerge     the Nuc     lack of              | • Emergency Coordinator responsibilities should remain with (or be transferred back to) the Nuclear Plant Supervisor (NPS) upon the relocation of the TSC/OSC due to the lack of communication, assessment and support capabilities available. |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| • The Er<br>provide                         | nergency Respon<br>support resources   | se Organization should remain at the reloca<br>, principally emergency teams, to the NPS dur | ated OSC and<br>ring the storm. |  |  |  |  |
| • As con<br>Juno B                          | ditions warrant, ar<br>each office building  | n alternate EOF can be established at the PS   | SL EOF or the                   |  |  |  |  |
| /   | b.   | Brief the NPS upon initiating relocation<br>transfer Emergency Coordinator duties to         | n of the TSC/OSC, and o him.    |  |  |  |  |
| /   | c.   | Relocate the following emergency res<br>Control Room:  | ponse personnel to the          |  |  |  |  |
| /   | -  | (1) TSC Dose Assessment Technician   |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| /   | -  | (2) EOF Communicator   |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| /   | -  | (3) TSC/ENS Communicator   |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| /   | <b></b>  | (4) ERDADS Operator  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |
| */JLR/bsc/ev/ev                             |  |  |                                 |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:           | Procedure Title:                   |              |  | Page: <b>18</b>                             |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| 0-EPIP-20106             |                                    | N            | atural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                   |
| Initials/Date            | <u>5.3.1</u>                       | 12 (         | <u>Cont'd)</u>   |   |
| /                        | d.                                 | Eval<br>cont | uate the oncoming storm and select de ingency actions for implementation:                            | sired guidelines and                        |
| /                        |                                    | (1)          | Discuss with the TSC Operations Mai<br>from Enclosure 3 and Enclosure 4 to<br>should be implemented. | nager the guidelines<br>to determine if any |
| /                        |                                    | (2)          | Discuss with the TSC Maintenance M prioritize desired guidelines from Step                           | anager to select and 5.3.4.                 |
|                          |                                    |              | CAUTION  |   |
| Evacuation<br>personnel; | of a remote s<br>adequate provisio | tation       | n during the hurricane presents grea<br>nust be made ahead of time to minimize th                    | t risk to<br>iis risk.                      |
|                          |                                    | _            |  |   |
|                          | e.                                 | Ensu<br>well | equipped for local actions:  | ins are habitable and                       |
| /                        |                                    | (1)          | 480V Load Center Rooms (i.e., hand<br>herculite, tape, food, water)                                  | dtools, meter, fuses,                       |
| /                        |                                    | (2)          | Auxiliary Building (i.e., handtools, h tape, meter)  | erculite, roll plastic,                     |
| /                        |                                    | (3)          | Cable Spreading Room (i.e., handtoo plastic, tape, meter, fuses, food, water)                        | ls, meter, fuses, roll                      |
| /                        |                                    | (4)          | EDG Buildings (i.e., handtools, meter water)   | , fuses, filters, food,                     |
|                          |                                    |              |  |   |
|                          |                                    |              |  |   |
|                          |                                    |              |  |   |
|                          |                                    |              |  |   |
|                          |                                    |              |  |   |
|                          |                                    |              |  |   |
|                          |                                    |              |  |   |
|                          |                                    |              |  |   |
|                          |                                    |              |  |   |
|                          |                                    |              |  |   |
| Procedure No.:                    | Procedure Titl              | e:   | Page: <b>19</b>                                    |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106                      |                             | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                          |
| Initials/Date                     |                             |  |  |
|                                   | 5.3.2                       | Emergency Preparedness Coordinator Responsit<br>following:   | bilities include the                               |
|                                   |                             | <u>NOTE</u>  | — - — <sub>1</sub>                                 |
| The Emerg<br>preparednes          | gency Preț<br>ss.           | paredness Coordinator has overall responsibility i   | for storm  |
| /                                 | <b> </b>                    | Ensure the Emergency Coordinator is kept informe status.   | ed of the preparation                              |
|                                   |                             | - — - — <u>NOTE</u> - — - — - — - — -  | ·  |
| Steps of th<br>judgment.          | nis procedu                 | re may be only partially implemented based on ma   | nagement   |
|                                   | 2.                          | Ensure the instructions of this procedure are expeditiously implemented.   | being properly and                                 |
| /                                 | 3.                          | Consult with the Plant General Manager and the Manger for establishing Shift Directors to preparations.  | Protection Services<br>coordinate storm            |
| /                                 | 4.                          | Coordinate the following with the Human Resource   | es Manager:  |
| /                                 |                             | a. Plans to evacuate the families of emergency remaining can devote their full efforts to the  | crews, so that those plant.                        |
| /                                 |                             | b. Set up the camera system for Vice President   | updates.   |
| /                                 |                             | c. Provide information to plant personnel in TO  | THE POINT.   |
| /                                 | 5.                          | Consult with Human Resources Manager and th<br>Manager the communication of all relevant perso<br>expectations for reporting to work, rumor control, e | e Business Systems<br>onnel issues such as<br>etc. |
|                                   |                             | <u>NOTE</u>  | ·  |
| When esta<br>duration of<br>etc.) | blishing hui<br>the storm a | ricane staff assignments, consideration should be giv<br>and its intensity. (i.e., forward speed, windspeed, proje                                     | ven to the<br>acted path,                          |
|                                   | 6.                          | Collect staffing requirements from responsible de completion of Attachment 1.  | epartments to ensure                               |
| */JLR/bsc/ev/ev                   |                             |  |  |

\_\_\_\_

-

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Titl                               | e:   |  | Page: <b>20</b>  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106    | Natural EmergenciesApproval Date:<br>5/30/01 |  |  |  |  |
| Initials/Date   | <u>5.3.2</u>                                 | (Cont'd)                                   |  |  |  |
| /               | 7.   | Conside<br>from the                        | r generation of an overtime letter which 72 hour rule is probable.   | states that deviation  |  |
| /               | 8.   | Perform<br>key man<br>Substep              | frequent walkdowns of the plant site and or<br>gers inspecting for and reducing potential p<br>2.1.5.1]  | exterior with various missiles. [Reference                         |  |
| /               | 9.   | Coordin<br>working<br>any lice             | ate activities of the various plant depart departs and the state of th | artments to resolve<br>rm preparations and                         |  |
|                 | 10.  | Coordin                                    | ate the following with the Materials Manag   | ement Manager:   |  |
| /               |  | a. Pu<br>fo<br>sta                         | r Operations, Maintenance, Security, and aying on site during the storm:   | ply of the following<br>d support personnel                        |  |
| ·/              |  | (1   | ) Food items   |  |  |
| /               | -  | (2   | ) Water, beverages   |  |  |
| /               | -  | (3   | ) Paper plates, cups   |  |  |
| /               | -  | (4   | ) Plastic utensils   |  |  |
| /               | -  | (5   | ) Paper towels   |  |  |
| /               | _  | (6   | ) Soap   |  |  |
| /               |  | b. M<br>er<br>C                            | ake arrangements for purchase of portable<br>nergency responders, as required, b<br>oordinator.  | e bedding for on site<br>by the Emergency                          |  |
| /               | -  | c. Ei<br>ta                                | nsure all on site vehicles have been fue<br>nks/diesel fuel storage tanks are full.  | led, and gas storage   |  |
| /               | _  | d. V                                       | erify adequate supply of emergency items a   | are available.   |  |
| /               | -  | e. W<br>of                                 | Vrap, elevate, relocate, or otherwise prote<br>ther parts or tools that may be required for n  | ect spare motors and recovery.                                     |  |
| /               | -  | f. V<br>ov<br>so                           | erify the gas cylinders are properly securulation of the protected area (southwest of pouth of the Hazardous Waste Building).  | red in the gas house<br>main truck gate and                        |  |
| /               | _ 11.  | Coordir<br>arrange<br>supplies<br>the stor | nate with the Business Systems Manage<br>ments for any offsite vendors for per<br>s, as needed, to support recovery efforts in<br>m.   | r the need to make<br>sonnel, services, or<br>nmediately following |  |
| /               | _ 12.  | Transm<br>comple                           | it to all department heads copies of tion.   | Attachment 1 upon  |  |
| */JLR/bsc/ev/ev |  |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Titl | :  | Page: <b>21</b>  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106    |                | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |
| Initials/Date   | <u>5.3.2</u>   | (Cont'd)   |  |
| 1               | 13.            | Coordinate the following with the Safety Supervise   | or:  |
| /               |                | a. Inspect the site for potential safety hazards.  |  |
| /               |                | b. Install and inspect life lines for adequacy, where the second se | ien appropriate.   |
| /               |                | c. Ensure medical support and adequate n available.  | nedical supplies are   |
| /               |                | d. Investigate the relocation of the Onsite Me<br>OSC.   | edical Facility to the   |
| /               | 14.            | Coordinate with the Maintenance Manager to main<br>all outside contractors within plant responsibility<br>or otherwise secure equipment and material to be<br>away.  | ke arrangements with<br>to remove, tie down,<br>teep it from blowing |
| /               | 15.            | Perform communications checks of all emerg<br>systems in accordance with EP AD-007, E<br>Facilities and Equipment Surveillance.  | ency communication<br>mergency Response                              |
| /               |                | a. Prestage Emergency Communications telephone system, etc.) as required for post Room.  | Systems (satellite<br>-storm use in Control                          |
| /               | 16.            | Arrange for personnel trained in communication onsite during the hurricane.  | ons equipment to be  |
| /               | 17.            | Make arrangements for televisions/radios, ar systems to monitor media broadcasts of news and   | nd required antenna weather information.                             |
| /               | 18.            | Establish a means of communications with the fos   | sil plants.  |
| /               | 19.            | Assist the Emergency Coordinator in determ additional staffing.  | nining the need for  |
| /               | 20.            | Assist the Emergency Coordinator in investi relocation of the TSC and OSC.   | gating the need for  |
| /               | 21.            | $\underline{IF}$ it is necessary to relocate the TSC and OS alternate locations for relocation and ensure available.   | C, <u>THEN</u> determine<br>that the location is                     |
| /               | _ 22.          | Ensure the TSC and OSC are fully prepare<br>emergency equipment in accordance with EP<br>Response Facilities and Equipment Surveil<br>activation.  | d with supplies and<br>AD-007, Emergency<br>lance, for possible      |
| */JLR/bsc/ey/ey |                |  |  |

| Procedure No.:          | Procedure Titl             | le:            |                   |   | Page: 22   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106            |                            |                | N                 | atural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                                      |
| Initials/Date           | <u>5.3.2</u>               | (Cor           | <u>ıt'd)</u>      |   |  |
| ·                       |                            |                |                   | <u>NOTE</u>   | · — - —  |
| County EC<br>approachin | DCs_declaring<br>og storm. | g a Le         | vel 3             | status may be indicative of a severe thr  | reat by an I<br>I  |
| /                       | 23.                        | Estal<br>NOA   | olish<br>A/NV     | a point of contact with Miami-<br>VS to obtain periodic status reports on th  | Dade County and<br>the following:                              |
| /                       | _                          | a.             | Trop              | ical storm/Hurricane  |  |
| /                       | _                          | b.             | Cour              | nty storm preparations (evacuation plans  | , etc.)  |
| /                       | _                          | c.             | Polic             | ee and fire/rescue unit availability  |  |
| /                       | -                          | d.             | Cou               | nty water supply  |  |
| /                       | _                          |                | (1)               | Determine the need to isolate the c<br>based upon declared contamina<br>contamination through communication                   | county water supply<br>ation or possible<br>s with the county. |
| /                       | _                          |                | (2)               | <b>IF</b> it is necessary to isolate the w<br>request a clearance issued to the NPS<br>Storage Tank Inlet Isolation Valves 73 | ater supply, <u>THEN</u><br>to close Raw Water<br>0 and 885.   |
| /                       | _ 24.                      | Ensu           | ire a si          | iren restoration/inspection crew is on sta  | ndby at the EOF.   |
|                         | _ 25.                      | Prov<br>and    | ide in<br>verify  | formation to the EOF for press releases press releases are distributed as appropriate   | as soon as practical,<br>iate.                                 |
| /                       | 26.                        | Disc<br>to pa  | uss w<br>trially  | ith the Emergency Coordinator/Recover<br>or fully staff the EOF/ENC.  | ry Manager the need  |
| /                       | _ 27.                      | Coo            | rdinate           | e the connection of the ERDS link with t  | he NRC.  |
|                         | 28.                        | Ensu<br>locat  | tre the ted adj   | e EOF has established contact with th jacent to the EOF.  | e FPL storm center,  |
| /                       | 29.                        | Perio<br>the N | odicall<br>Nation | ly update the Hurricane Information Lir<br>al Hurricane Center.   | ne with updates from   |
|                         |                            |                |                   |   |  |
|                         |                            |                |                   |   |  |
|                         |                            |                |                   |   |  |
|                         |                            |                |                   |   |  |
|                         |                            |                |                   |   |  |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Tit                            | 3:   | Page: <b>23</b>   |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   | Approval Date:Natural Emergencies5/30/01 |  |   |  |  |  |
| Initials/Date  | <u>5.3.2</u>                             | (Cont'd)   |   |  |  |  |
| /              | 30.                                      | Ensure all required activities from 0-ONOP-103 Preparations, have been completed as necessary.   | .3, Severe Weather  |  |  |  |
| /              | 31.                                      | Contact FPL Aviation or FPL Storm Center through<br>helicopters to bring support personnel and equi<br>immediately after passage of the storm.               | n EOF to arrange for<br>ipment to the site                    |  |  |  |
| /              | 32.                                      | Establish phone numbers for personnel to call foll<br>and ensure these numbers are provided to plant pers  | owing the hurricane sonnel.                                   |  |  |  |
| /              | 33.                                      | 33. Establish a staging location for those employees not staying onsite to meet following the hurricane and ensure the location is known to plant personnel. |   |  |  |  |
| /              | 34.                                      | Contact St. Lucie management, Juno Beach Sta<br>arrange for relief workers following the hurricane.  | aff or elsewhere to   |  |  |  |
| /              | 35.                                      | Keep plant personnel apprised of storm status.   |   |  |  |  |
| /              | 36.                                      | Perform the site facilities responsibilities of Step 5.  | 3.12.   |  |  |  |
|                | 37.                                      | The following guidelines should be considered<br>Hurricane Warning, and may be considered<br>hurricanes:   | for a Category 5<br>for lesser category                       |  |  |  |
| /              |  | a. Make preparations, as directed, to relocate the   | e TSC and OSC:  |  |  |  |
| /              |  | <ol> <li>Dismiss TSC/OSC staff who are not<br/>Response Teams and are not requeffectiveness of the emergency res<br/>Notify appropriate managers.</li> </ol> | on the Emergency<br>ired to assure the<br>ponse organization. |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |   |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:    | Procedure Tit | le:                                 |   | Page: <b>24</b>  |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106      |               | N                                   | atural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |
| Initials/Date     |               | 5 <u>.3.2</u>                       | 2.37.a (Cont'd)   |  |
| /                 |               | (2)                                 | Coordinate with the TSC Maintenance<br>portable emergency equipment and su<br>accessible from the new TSC/OSC loca  | Manager to move all upplies to a location ation.   |
| /                 |               | (3)                                 | Establish dedicated phone lines to the<br>the relocated TSC/OSC and ensure<br>radios and cellular phones are available<br>Miami Radio Shop and/or Telecomm<br>additional radio equipment. | Control Room from<br>sufficient portable<br>e, or contact the FPL<br>nunications to locate |
| /                 |               | (4)                                 | Coordinate with the Nuclear Mat<br>Manager to stage bedding, food, and<br>accessible from the new TSC/OSC loca  | terials Management<br>water at a location<br>ation.  |
| /                 |               | (5)                                 | Establish a berthing area and an a drinking in the Cable Spreading Room location.   | area for eating and<br>n or other designated   |
| /                 |               | (6)                                 | Ensure a continuous path of access is<br>Auxiliary Building to the New Electric<br>to the Cable Spreading Room.   | maintained from the cal Equipment Room   |
| /                 | 38.           | Refer to suspension                 | 0-ADM-033, PTN Industrial Safety<br>n of outside work during high wind condi  | Program, for the itions.   |
|                   | 5.3.3         | OSC Man                             | ager Responsibilities include the following   | ng:  |
| /                 | 1.            | Survey co<br>either tied            | nstruction sites (if applicable) to ensure down or placed indoors.  | e all light material is  |
| /                 | 2.            | Survey sit                          | e laydown areas to secure or remove loos  | se objects.  |
| /                 | 3.            | Check tie<br>could be<br>ensure all | downs on all temporary/portable buil damaged by strong winds and consult structures are checked.  | dings/structures that<br>facility drawings to  |
| /                 | 4.            | Ensure H <sub>2</sub>               | trailer at U 1 and 2 gashouse is tied dow   | n and isolated.  |
| /                 | 5.            | Ensure th<br>impact th<br>laydown a | at PTF hurricane preparations are satis<br>e nuclear units and coordinate walko<br>rreas.   | factory so as not to<br>lowns at the island  |
| /                 | 6.            | Coordinat<br>manpower               | e with the Emergency Coordinator the r<br>r with craft personnel, if available.   | need to augment FPL  |
| */ II R/bsc/ev/ev |               |                                     |   |  |

| Procedure No.:           | Procedure Titl          | le:               |  | Page: <b>25</b>   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|---|
| 0-EPIP-20106             |                         |                   | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01   |
| Initials/Date            | <u>5.3.3</u>            | (Co               | nt'd)  |   |
| /                        | 7.                      | Ensu<br>follo     | ure the Land Utilization and Facilities Super<br>owing:  | rvisor completes the  |
| /                        |                         | a.                | Make arrangements (including with any outs<br>Land Utilization responsibility) to remove, the<br>secure equipment and material to keep it from                         | ide contractor within<br>e down, or otherwise<br>n blowing away.    |
| /                        |                         | b.                | Ensure that equipment is immediately<br>passage of storm force winds to clear Palm<br>hurricane. (All terrain forklift, tractor, t<br>chainsaws and support equipment) | available following<br>Drive following the<br>torch, cable cutters, |
| /                        |                         | c.                | Stage water trailer in a secure location.  |   |
| 1                        |                         | d.                | Survey the Sea Survival area and secur material.   | e or remove loose   |
| /                        |                         | e.                | Ensure canal pumps are tied down or otherwi  | ise secured.  |
| /                        |                         | f.                | Ensure dumpsters are emptied prior to the c landfills.   | closure of the county   |
| /                        |                         | g.                | Once dumpsters are emptied, coordinat Maintenance to remove/relocate the dumpste   | e with Mechanical<br>ers.   |
| /                        | 8.                      | Ens<br>stat       | ure the Emergency Coordinator is kept inform<br>us.  | ed of the preparation   |
|                          |                         |                   | <u> </u>   |   |
| Individuals<br>addressed | appointed<br>by the Com | to en<br>pany s   | nergency teams with personal considerations th<br>should be identified to the Human Resources Manag  | at can be<br>ger.   |
|                          |                         | •                 |  |   |
| /                        | <u> </u>                | Sol<br>the<br>con | icit volunteers for emergency staffing and coor<br>Emergency Preparedness Coordinator to re-<br>siderations.   | ordinate activity with<br>esolve any personal                       |
| /                        | 10.                     | Con<br>nec        | ntact additional Maintenance Department essary for hurricane preparations.   | personnel that are  |
|                          |                         |                   |  |   |
|                          |                         |                   |  |   |
|                          |                         |                   |  |   |
|                          |                         |                   |  |   |
|                          |                         |                   |  |   |
| */JLR/bsc/ev/ev          |                         |                   |  |   |

- ---

....

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Tit | tle:               |  |   | Page:                                | 26                              |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20106   |               |                    | Natural Emergenc   | ies   | Approva                              | 1 Date:<br>5/30/01              |
| Initials/Date  | <u>5.3,3</u>  | <u>3 (Co</u>       | <u>t'd)</u>  |   |                                      |                                 |
| /              | . 11.         | Esta               | lish emergency teams t   | to meet the follow  | ing criteria:                        |                                 |
| /              | -             | a.                 | Provide for emergency  | y maintenance.  |                                      |                                 |
| /              | -             | b.                 | Provide for around-the   | e-clock coverage.   |                                      |                                 |
| /              | 12.           | Esta               | lish backup crews for c  | contingency suppo   | ort.                                 |                                 |
|                | 13.           | The<br>Hur<br>hurr | following guidelines<br>icane Warning, and<br>canes:                       | should be conside may be conside                                | dered for a<br>red for les           | Category 5<br>ser category      |
| /              | -             | a.                 | Assist the Emergency<br>for response personned<br>need to move personned   | Coordinator in est<br>el, and prepositio<br>el during the storn | tablishing a s<br>n reliefs to<br>n. | shift schedule<br>preclude the  |
| /              | -             | b.                 | Establish a tool and sp<br>minimum but sufficien<br>maintenance discipline | pare parts area in<br>nt number of tools<br>e's use.            | a secure loc<br>will be avai         | ation where a<br>lable for each |
|                |               |                    |  |   |                                      |                                 |
|                |               |                    |  |   |                                      |                                 |
|                |               |                    |  |   |                                      |                                 |
|                |               |                    |  |   |                                      |                                 |
|                |               |                    |  |   |                                      |                                 |
|                |               |                    |  |   |                                      |                                 |
|                |               |                    |  |   |                                      |                                 |
|                |               |                    |  |   |                                      |                                 |
|                |               |                    |  |   |                                      |                                 |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title:          |                 |   | Page: 27                                   |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   | N                         | atura           | l Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                  |
| Initials/Date  | 5.3.3.13 (                | <u>Cont'd</u>   | <u>l)</u>   |  |
| /              | c. Disc<br>prote<br>prior | uss v<br>ection | with the Emergency Coordinato<br>may be required for the follow<br>der: | or what additional<br>ving areas listed in |
| /              | (1)                       | Com             | nponent Cooling Water Pump Roon   | ns:  |
| /              |                           | (a)             | Protect components from water much as possible (e.g., via sandba        | and wave action as agging).                |
| /              |                           | (b)             | Check that area deckplates are hurricane clips installed.               | e bolted down and                          |
| /              | (2)                       | Aux             | iliary Building:  |  |
| /              |                           | (a)             | Bag alternate shutdown hea connections.                                 | dset and handset                           |
| /              |                           | (b)             | Provide a means for measuring building.                                 | g water level in the                       |
| /              |                           | (c)             | Consider sandbags around MC access but prevent flooding at low          | CCs so as to allow w levels.               |
| /              | -                         | (d)             | Sandbag pipe trenches under th CCW rooms and the SI pump rooms          | e outer walls of the om as required.       |
| /              | -                         | (e)             | Seal outer doors (consider appropriate).                                | sandbags where                             |
| /              | -                         | (f)             | Consider covering the MCCs water leakage has been known to joints).     | under areas where<br>occur (under ceiling  |
| /              | (3)                       | Spe             | nt Fuel Pit Pumps:  |  |
| /              | -                         | (a)             | Bag the non-running motors to intrusion.                                | protect against water                      |
| /              | -                         | (b)             | Sandbag and herculite the er exchanger rooms.                           | ntrance to the heat                        |
|                |                           |                 |   |  |
|                |                           |                 |   |  |
|                |                           |                 |   |  |
|                |                           |                 |   |  |
|                |                           |                 |   |  |

| Procedure No.:                        | Procedure Title:   |                           |   | Page: <b>28</b>                                |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106                          | N  | atura                     | l Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                      |
| Initials/Date                         | <u>5.3.3</u>   | 8.13.c                    | (Cont'd)  |  |
|                                       |  | CAU                       | TION  |  |
| Due to the<br>EDGs may<br>placed on p | exposed location of t<br>not be available for an<br>protecting the Unit 4 EL | he Un<br>exter<br>)Gs, th | it 3 EDG fuel oil transfer pumps, and<br>aded period in the storm. Priority<br>and protecting Unit 3 EDGs as time | the Unit 3<br>should be<br>permits.            |
| /                                     | (4)  | Turt                      | bine Building:  |  |
| /                                     |  | (a)                       | Walkdown and bag appropriate a<br>alternate shutdown headset and<br>to protect against water intrusion            | equipment (including<br>handset connections)   |
| /                                     |  | (b)                       | Verify deckplates are securely hurricane clips installed.   | v bolted down and                              |
| /                                     |  | (c)                       | Verify any 18 foot elevation ou are securely plugged.   | ter wall penetrations                          |
| /                                     | (5)  | Unit                      | 4 EDG Building:   |  |
| /                                     |  | (a)                       | Remove decking and install<br>between the upper and lower<br>without travel outside.                              | a ladder so access<br>levels is possible       |
| /                                     |  | (b)                       | Seal and sandbag the ground floo  | or doors.                                      |
| /                                     | (6)  | Elec                      | strical Equipment Room:   |  |
| /                                     |  | (a)                       | Provide a means for measuring room.   | g water level in the                           |
| /                                     | -  | (b)                       | Sandbag at the door to the Auxil allow access but prevent flooding  | iary Building so as to<br>g at low levels.     |
| /                                     | . (7)  | Uni                       | t 3 EDG Building:   |  |
| /                                     | -  | (a)                       | Provide as much flood protectio<br>impeding the ability of personne<br>the turbine building.                      | n as possible without<br>el to evacuate toward |
| /                                     | -  | (b)                       | Create a sandbag and herculite from flooding of the radiator cor  | floodwall to protect npartment.                |
| */ 11 B/hsc/av/av                     |  |                           |   |  |

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Title: |        |   | Page: <b>29</b>                             |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|---|---|
| 0-EPIP-20106    | Na               | itural | Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                   |
| Initials/Date   | <u>5.3.3</u> .   | .13.c  | (Cont'd)  |   |
| /               | (8)              | AFW    | / Cage:   |   |
| /               |                  | (a)    | Extend or plug the lube oil reservator intrusion.                                       | voir vents to prevent                       |
| /               |                  | (b)    | Bag the pump governors to printrusion.  | rotect against water                        |
| /               |                  | (c)    | Bag the alternate shutdown com and handset connections.                                 | munications headset                         |
| /               | (9)              | 4KV    | Bus Rooms:  |   |
| /               | -                | (a)    | Seal all doors and penetration<br>elevation. Consider at least sa<br>welding the doors. | ns on the 18 foot<br>ndbagging, possibly    |
| /               | -                | (b)    | Provide a means for measuring rooms.  | g water level in the                        |
| /               | (10)             | ΒM     | ICC Rooms:  |   |
| /               | -                | (a)    | Seal the doors when Operations access.  | s no longer requires                        |
| /               | (11)             | Con    | puter Room:   |   |
| /               | -                | (a)    | Seal the doors when Operation access.   | s no longer requires                        |
| /               | (12)             | ΑN     | 1CCs:   |   |
| /               | -                | (a)    | When Operations no longer required wrap the MCCs in protective r water intrusion.       | ires access, shield or naterial to minimize |
| /               | -                | (b)    | Sandbag to allow access but pre-<br>levels.   | event flooding at low                       |
| /               | (13)             | Aux    | iliary Building 10 Foot Elevation:  |   |
| /               | -                | (a)    | Bag alternate shutdown her connections.   | adset and handset                           |
| /               | _ (14)           | Non    | -Vital DC Battery and Bus Rooms   | :   |
| /               | -                | (a)    | Seal the doors when Operation access.   | s no longer requires                        |
|                 |                  |        |   |   |
| */JLR/bsc/ev/ev |                  |        |   |   |

| Procedure No.:           | Procedure Title:  |   | Page: <b>30</b>   |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106             | N   | atural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01   |  |  |
| Initials/Date            | <u>5.3.3.13 (</u>   | Cont'd)   |   |  |  |
| /                        | d. Prov   | vide support for the remote stations refere   | nced in Enclosure 4:  |  |  |
| Portable po<br>gases can | <u>CAUTION</u><br>Portable pumps and generators may be used in manned locations only if exhaust gases can be safely directed outside. |   |   |  |  |
| /                        | (1)   | Station Maintenance personnel and eq<br>oil, filters) at remote stations that may   | uipment (tools, fuses<br>require dewatering.  |  |  |
|                          | (2)   | <b>IF</b> possible, <b>THEN</b> position electricia<br>provide continuous voltage indication<br>ground detection at remote stations when<br>may be required to measure grounds ar | ns and equipment to<br>on supporting early<br>here ground isolation<br>ad voltages. |  |  |
| /                        |   | (a) Control Room  |   |  |  |
| /                        |   | (b) Cable Spreading Room  |   |  |  |
| /                        |   | (c) 480V Load Centers A-D rooms   |   |  |  |
| 1                        |   | (d) Auxiliary Building  |   |  |  |
| 1                        | (3)   | Deploy portable generators where need   | led.  |  |  |
| /                        | . (4)   | Provide materials at remote stations leaking penetrations (such as door collection and water removal.   | to allow sealing of thresholds), water  |  |  |
| /                        | (5)   | Ensure adequate food and water is stations for the duration of tropical stor  | provided at remote<br>rm force winds.   |  |  |
|                          |   |   |   |  |  |

| Procedure No.:                             | Procedure Title:   |  | Page: <b>31</b>   |
|--|--|--|---|
| 0-EPIP-20106                               |  | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01   |
| Initials/Date                              | 5.3.3  | .13 (Cont'd)   |   |
| /  | e.   | Provide facilities for the collection of hum<br>stations, TSC/OSC and the Control Room<br>system may be out of service.(Normally on t<br>to the south side of the U4 SGFP room, a<br>building 18' elevation) | an waste at remote<br>i, since the sewage<br>the 18' elevation tied<br>and in the auxiliary |
| /  | f.   | If relocation of the OSC/TSC is necessary, a coordinate with the Emergency Preparedn relocation of desks and chairs as required to t   | and if space permits,<br>ess Coordinator the<br>the new OSC/TSC.                            |
| 5.3.4                                      | OSC Mechanic   | al Coordinator Responsibilities include the fol  | lowing:   |
|  |  | <u>NOTES</u>   | ·   |
| • The cor<br>GPM w<br>pumps                | nbined capacity o<br>ith pumps (a) and<br>(g) and (h) should                           | f pumps (a) through (f) below should equal or ex<br>d (b) making up the bulk of this capacity. The c<br>equal or exceed 250 GPM each.  | ceed 4900<br>capacity of  |
| • The ins<br>hurricar<br>Full or<br>conden | tallation of drain p<br>nes where the sto<br>partial implementa<br>ser pits, may be co | olugs and portable dewatering pumps is intended<br>rm surge might result in plant flooding (Category<br>ation, particularly the installation of dewatering pu-<br>considered for lesser storms.              | l for larger<br><sup>,</sup> 4 and 5).<br>mps in the  |
|  | 1. Insta<br>fuel<br>follo  | all portable dewatering pumps, portable electric supplies, and associated suction and discowing areas:   | etric generators with<br>charge hoses in the  |
| /  | a.   | Unit 3 Condenser Pit Sump (locate at ne existing sump; suction 2-25', 1-90 degree strainer and footer valve; discharge 2-25').   | ortheast corner near<br>e elbow, 1-30' with   |
| /  | b.   | Unit 4 Condenser Pit Sump (locate at n existing sump; suction 4-25', 2-90 degree strainer and footer valve; discharge 2-25').  | ortheast corner near<br>elbows, 1-30' with  |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
|  |  |  |   |
| */JLR/bsc/ev/ev                            |  |  |   |

.....

| Procedure No.:              | Procedure Title:                         |  | Page: 32                  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20106                |  | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01 |
| Initials/Date               | 5.3.4                                    | 4.1 (Cont'd)   |                           |
|                             |  | <u>NOTE</u>  |                           |
| All other p<br>strainer and | oumps should hav<br>d footer valves, dis | ve the following associated equipment; suction charge 4-25'.         | 2-25' with                |
| L                           |  | On the floor, just east of Unit 3 HDP.                               |                           |
| /                           | d.                                       | On the floor, just east of Unit 4 HDP.                               |                           |
| /                           | _ e.                                     | By Unit 3 Blowdown Flash Tank.                                       |                           |
| /                           | f.                                       | In Catch Basin #15 (in RCA west of Ur Penetration Room).             | nit 4 West Electrical     |
| /                           | _ g.                                     | Unit 3 CCW Pump Room north end.                                      |                           |
| /                           | h.                                       | Unit 4 CCW Pump Room south end.                                      |                           |
| /                           | _ i.                                     | Unit 3 RHR Room Sump.  |                           |
| /                           | _ j.                                     | Unit 4 RHR Room Sump.  |                           |
| /                           | k.                                       | Auxiliary Building Sump.   |                           |
| /                           | _ 1.                                     | Unit 3 EDG Floor Drains.   |                           |
|                             |  | CAUTION  |                           |
| lf exhaust<br>be used in    | gases can be sat<br>manned locatior      | ely directed outside, portable pumps and gene<br>as.                 | rators may                |
| /                           | m.                                       | Unit 3 4KV A and B Bus Switchgear Room                               |                           |
| /                           | _ n.                                     | Unit 4 4KV A and B Bus Switchgear Room                               |                           |
| /                           | 0.                                       | Radwaste Building Truck Bay with dis Building Floor Drain to #2 WHT. | charge to Radwaste        |
|                             |  |  |                           |
|                             |  |  |                           |
|                             |  |  |                           |
|                             |  |  |                           |
|                             |  |  |                           |
|                             |  |  |                           |
| */.ll R/bsc/ev/ev           |  |  |                           |

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Title:  |  | Page:<br>33                                   |
|---|---|--|---|
| 0-EPIP-20106  |   | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                     |
| U EIII 20100  |   | - (  |   |
| Initials/Date   | 5.3.4 (Cor  | <u>nt'd)</u>   |   |
|   |   | <u>NOTES</u>   |   |
| <ul> <li>Drain p</li> <li>judged t</li> </ul>   | lug installation sl<br>to present immine                      | hould not be initiated unless the approaching h<br>nt potential of external flooding.  | urricane is                                   |
| <ul> <li>Early rational fraction in the second second</li></ul> | ains may cause s<br>is drain plug insta<br>concurrent with th | standing water in some areas which obscures<br>Illation. Installation must start early, but should<br>e deployment of portable dewatering pumps. | drains and<br>be worked                       |
|   | 2. Insta<br>port<br>floo                                      | all drain plugs per Enclosure 2 after or d<br>able dewatering pumps as necessary based<br>ding (normally Category 4 or 5).                       | uring installation of<br>on the potential for |
| —   |   | <u>NOTES</u>   |   |
| Stoplog     to prese  | i installation shoul<br>ent imminent poter                    | d not be initiated unless the approaching hurrican<br>ntial of external flooding.  | e is judged                                   |
| <ul> <li>Sandba<br/>water in</li> </ul>   | ngs should be pla<br>ntrusion through ga                      | ced at the bottom of the stoplogs, as necessary,<br>aps between stoplog and floor.   | to prevent                                    |
| • Sandba  | ag dikes may be u   | sed to fortify either side of a stoplog.   | 1   |
| • * indica  | ates with Hold Dov  | vn Pin installed.  | 1   |
| • TPCW<br>5610-C  | areas do not req<br>-1695.                                    | uire flood protection. Floodwalls are identified   | in Drawing                                    |
| Do not     prepara  | install stoplogs th<br>ations have been o                     | nat may impede personnel from performing other completed.  | duties until                                  |
| /   | 3. Inst<br>prio   | all stoplogs on plant flood protection walls rity order:   | as follows listed in                          |
| /   | a.  | Stoplog 19* - Entrance to Unit 3 Compo<br>Pump Area.   | onent Cooling Water                           |
| /   | _ b.  | Stoplog 20* - Entrance to Unit 4 Compo<br>Pump Area.   | onent Cooling Water                           |
| /   | _ C.  | Stoplog 16* - Entrance to Unit 3 Spent Fue<br>Room (sandbags as required at both lower c   | el Pit Heat Exchanger<br>orners).             |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
|   |   |  |   |
| */.II.R/bsc/ev/ev   |   |  |   |

. . . . . .

- -----

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title: |                |  | Page: 34                         |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20106   |                  | N              | atural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br><b>5/30/01</b> |
| Initials/Date  | 5.3.4            | . <u>.3 (C</u> | <u>'ont'd)</u>   |                                  |
| /              | . d.             | Stop<br>Are:   | log 18* - Entrance to Auxiliary Buildin<br>a (East door to BAST Room).   | ig Chemical Storage              |
| /              | <u>.</u> е.      | Stor<br>Roo    | log 22* - Entrance to Unit 4 Spent Fuel m.                               | Pit Heat Exchanger               |
| /              | _ f.             | Rad            | waste Building Stoplogs.   |                                  |
| /              | _                | (1)            | Stoplog SL-1 - Northeast door to Radw                                    | vaste Building.                  |
| /              | _                | (2)            | Stoplog SL-2 - Southeast door to Radw                                    | vaste Building.                  |
| /              | -                | (3)            | Stoplog SL-4 - Top and Bottom - Over<br>Ramp to Radwaste Building.       | head doorway Truck               |
| /              | _ g.             | Stoŗ           | olog 21* - Entrance to Unit 4 New Fuel S                                 | torage Area.                     |
| /              | h.               | Stop           | olog 17* - Entrance to Unit 3 New Fuel S                                 | torage Area.                     |
| /              | i.               | Stoj<br>Roc    | plogs 14 and 15 <sup>*</sup> - Between Unit 3 41<br>om and EDG Building. | 60 Volt Switchgear               |
| /              | _ j.             | Stoj<br>Roc    | plogs 1* and 2 - South of Unit 4 Steam Com.                              | Jenerator Feed Pump              |
| /              | _ k.             | Stoj           | plog 3 - Southeast of Unit 4 Lube Oil Res                                | servoir.                         |
| /              | _ 1.             | Stor           | plog 8 - Southeast of Unit 3 Lube Oil Res                                | servoir.                         |
| /              | m.               | Sto            | plogs 12 and 13 - East of Unit 3 Main Tre                                | ansformer.                       |
| /              | _ n.             | Sto            | plogs 6 and 7 - East of Unit 4 Main Trans                                | former.                          |
| /              | 0.               | Sto            | plogs 9* and 10 - South Wall of Unit 3 C                                 | ondenser Pit.                    |
| //             | _ p.             | Sto            | plog 5 - Entrance to Unit 4 Condenser Pit                                | i.                               |
| /              | q.               | Sto            | plog 11 - Entrance to Unit 3 Condenser P                                 | 'it.                             |
|                |                  |                |  |                                  |

| Procedure No.:           | Procedure Tit   | le:   | <u>,</u>   | Page:                  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106             |   | Natural Emergencies     33       Approval Date:     5/30/01 |  |                        |  |  |  |
| Initials/Date            | <u>5.3.4</u>  | (Cont   | ( <u>d)</u>  |                        |  |  |  |
| Prior to s<br>galleries. | <u>CAUTION</u><br>Prior to sandbagging manhole covers, ensure no personnel are in the tendon galleries. |   |  |                        |  |  |  |
| /                        | 4.  | Ensure<br>and co  | e east tendon gallery manhole covers (one povered with sandbags. | er unit) are installed |  |  |  |
| /                        | 5.  | Remo  | ve sandblast booth.  |                        |  |  |  |
|                          | 6.  | Close<br>applic   | the following outside doors, and instal able:                    | l latch pins where     |  |  |  |
| /                        |   | a.  | Cable Spreading Room (Doors 132-1, 132-2                         | and 104-3 to roof)     |  |  |  |
| /                        |   | b.  | Unit 3 New Fuel Storage Room (rollup door)                       | )                      |  |  |  |
| /                        |   | c.  | Unit 4 New Fuel Storage Room (rollup door)                       | )                      |  |  |  |
| /                        |   | d.  | Unit 3 Spent Fuel Pit/Install Latch Pins                         |                        |  |  |  |
| /                        |   | e.  | Unit 4 Spent Fuel Pit/Install Latch Pins                         |                        |  |  |  |
| /                        |   | f.  | Unit 3 CCW Surge Tank Room                                       |                        |  |  |  |
| /                        |   | g.  | Unit 4 CCW Surge Tank Room                                       |                        |  |  |  |
| 1                        |   | h.  | West Auxiliary Building Main Passageway<br>(Door 58-2)           | to Turbine Building    |  |  |  |
| /                        |   | i.  | Unit 3 480 V Load Center Room (Door 96-1                         | )                      |  |  |  |
| /                        |   | j.  | Unit 4 480 V Load Center Room (Door 94-1                         | )                      |  |  |  |
| /                        | -   | k.  | Unit 3 4160V Switchgear Room (Doors 70-                          | 1, 70-2, 71-1)         |  |  |  |
| /                        | -   | 1.  | Unit 4 4160 V Switchgear Room (Doors 67-                         | 1, 67-2, 68-1)         |  |  |  |
|                          |   |   |  |                        |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title: |   | Page: <b>36</b>           |
|----------------|------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20106   |                  | Natural Emergencies                                       | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01 |
| Initials/Date  | <u>5.3.</u>      | 4.6 (Cont'd)  |                           |
| /              | m.               | CVCS Holdup Tank Enclosure (2)                            |                           |
| /              | n.               | 3A EDG Room (Doors 73-1, 75-1)                            |                           |
| /              | 0.               | 3B EDG Room (Doors 72-1, 74-1)                            |                           |
| /              | p.               | East Auxiliary Building Main Passageway to<br>(Door 58-1) | o Unit 4 CCW Room         |
| /              | _ q.             | Control Building Elevator Vestibule (4)                   |                           |
| /              | _ r.             | Containment Purge Supply Fan Room                         |                           |
| /              | S.               | Auxiliary Building Laundry Room (Door 46                  | -2)                       |
| /              | _ t.             | Intake Storage Room (1)                                   |                           |
| /              | _ u.             | Unit 3, B MCC Room (Doors 63-1, 63-2)                     |                           |
| /              | v.               | Unit 4, B MCC Room (Doors 61-1, 61-2)                     |                           |
| /              | _ w.             | Unit 3 Electrical Penetration Rooms (Doc<br>West)         | ors 20-1 South, 19-1      |
| /              | _ X.             | Unit 4 Electrical Penetration Rooms (Doc<br>West)         | ors 26-1 North, 27-1      |
| /              | _ у.             | Generator Exciter Switchgear Enclosures (2)               | )                         |
| /              | _ Z.             | Radwaste Building Doors (East, North, Load                | ling Ramp, Elevator)      |
| /              | _ aa.            | Condensate Polisher/E Load Center/B43 MC                  | CC Building               |
| /              | _ bb.            | Computer Room (Doors 62-1, 62-2)                          |                           |
| /              | _ cc.            | DC Enclosure Building                                     |                           |
| /              | _ dd.            | Boric Acid Storage Room (Door 41-1)                       |                           |
|                |                  |   |                           |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure T | itle:         |  | Page: <b>37</b>                  |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20106   |             |               | Natural Emergencies                              | Approval Date:<br><b>5/30/01</b> |
| Initials/Date  |             | <u>5.3.4.</u> | . <u>6 (Cont'd)</u>                              |                                  |
| /              | -           | ee.           | Safety Injection Pump Rooms (2)                  |                                  |
| /              | -           | ff.           | Amertap Control Center/4G MCC Enclosure          | ; (2)                            |
| /              | -           | gg.           | C Bus - 4160 Volt Switchgear Enclosure (2)       |                                  |
| /              | -           | hh.           | Nuclear Gas House (1)                            |                                  |
|                | _           | ii.           | Control Room to Auxiliary Building Roof (I       | Joor 108 A-2)                    |
| /              | _           | jj.           | Control Room to Fan Room (Doors 108 A-3          | , 108 A-4)                       |
| /              | _           | kk.           | Load Center F & G Enclosures (2)                 |                                  |
| /              | -           | 11.           | Unit 4 EDG Building (Doors 133-1, 133-3, 141-1)  | 138-1, 138-2, 136-1,             |
| /              | _           | mm.           | Dry Storage Warehouse                            |                                  |
|                | 7.          | Veri          | ify the following roof hatches are installed and | bolted in place.                 |
| /              | -           | a.            | Auxiliary Building - Stairwell to 10 ft. eleva   | ιtion                            |
| /              | _           | b.            | Auxiliary Building - RHR Pump and Hx Ro          | oms                              |
| /              | _           | c.            | Auxiliary Building - Monitor Tank Room           |                                  |
|                | _           | d.            | Auxiliary Building - Demin Cubicles              |                                  |
|                |             | e.            | Auxiliary Building - BA Evaporator Rooms         |                                  |
| /              | _           | f.            | Radwaste Building                                |                                  |
| /              | 8.          | Ens           | sure main passageways are cleared.               |                                  |
|                |             |               |  |                                  |

| Procedure No.:              | Procedure Titl           | ile:             |   | Page: <b>38</b>           |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20106                |                          |                  | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01 |
| Initials/Date               | <u>5.3.4</u>             | 4 (Co            | ont'd)  |                           |
|                             |                          |                  | <u>NOTE</u>   | · — - — i                 |
| If unable to<br>them in the | secure any<br>Machine Sh | y of t<br>nop, M | he items in Substeps 5.3.4.9 through 5.3.4.10 be<br>faintenance Shop or Dry Storage Building. | ilow, store               |
|                             | 9.                       | Rer              | nove items from areas subject to high winds, for  | r example:                |
| /                           |                          | a.               | Loose trash and debris  |                           |
| /                           |                          | b.               | Tools   |                           |
| /                           |                          | c.               | Sheet metal   |                           |
| /                           |                          | d.               | Empty containers, trash cans, drums   |                           |
| /                           |                          | e.               | Unnecessary hoses, electrical cords, welding  | cable                     |
| /                           |                          | f.               | Temporary power panels  |                           |
| /                           |                          | g.               | Lumber, pallets, platforms, work stations   |                           |
| /                           |                          | h.               | Cleaning equipment  |                           |
| /                           |                          | i.               | Portable resin funnels on Auxiliary Building  | roof                      |
|                             | 10.                      | Tie              | down or secure the following loose equipment:   |                           |
| /                           |                          | a.               | Gas trailers (N <sub>2</sub> Trailer in RCA, etc.)  |                           |
| /                           |                          | b.               | Portable dewars   |                           |
| /                           |                          | c.               | Ladders   |                           |
| /                           |                          | d.               | Needed hoses, electrical cords  |                           |
| /                           |                          | e.               | Gang boxes  |                           |
| /                           |                          | f.               | Signs   |                           |
|                             |                          |                  |   |                           |
|                             |                          |                  |   |                           |
|                             |                          |                  |   |                           |
|                             |                          |                  |   |                           |
|                             |                          |                  |   |                           |

| Procedure No.:               | Procedure Titl                | e:   | Page: <b>39</b>   |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106                 |                               | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>3/14/02                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Initials/Date 5.3.4 (Cont'd) |                               |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                               | <u>NOTE</u>  | ·   |  |  |  |  |
| Chemicals/c<br>which will w  | oil should be<br>ithstand exp | e stored securely above any expected flood level and in<br>bected winds.   | 1 locations   |  |  |  |  |
| /                            | 11.                           | Store all chemical drums in the chemical waste bui<br>building, and oil drums in the oil house and/or cher   | lding or other secure nical waste building.                 |  |  |  |  |
| /                            | 12.                           | Fuel and chock the wheels of the diesel instrument stage additional secured fuel drums/tanks adjacent  | air compressors and to the compressors.                     |  |  |  |  |
| /                            | 13.                           | Verify that the portable diesel fuel tank is topped<br>for use after the storm and that any required fue<br>stored with the tank.                              | l off and operational<br>el transfer hoses are              |  |  |  |  |
| /                            | 14.                           | Consult Engineering for additional preparation rec<br>tanks (i.e., installing temporary tie down anchors<br>provide such additional requirements on a cases by | uirements for empty<br>s). Engineering will<br>cases basis. |  |  |  |  |
| /                            | 15.                           | Check and if necessary, clean fuel oil tank roof ver pressure relief.  | its to assure adequate                                      |  |  |  |  |
| /                            | 16.                           | Bolt or otherwise secure the hatches on the chemic   | al feed tanks.  |  |  |  |  |
| /                            | 17.                           | Clean the intake trash pit.  | I   |  |  |  |  |
| /                            | 18.                           | Tie down intake trash rakes and hoists in such a secure, yet readily available if needed.  | manner that they are  |  |  |  |  |
| /                            | 19.                           | Dog the intake area gantry crane, the cask crane gantry crane and ensure the hooks are fully raised.   | and the turbine deck  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |                               |  |   |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Tit | e:  | Page: <b>40</b>  |
|----------------|---------------|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   |               | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>3/14/02  |
| Initials/Date  | 5.3.4         | (Cont'd)  |  |
|                | 20.           | Designate storm duty vehicles and perform the follo   | owing:   |
| /              |               | a. Establish a designated location for storm dut Protected Area and RCA.  | y vehicles inside the  |
| /              |               | b. Ensure these vehicles are serviced and fueled  |  |
| /              |               | c. Move unnecessary vehicles outside the Protect  | cted Area.   |
| /              | 21.           | Remove or adequately secure scaffolding that w high winds.  | rould be exposed to  |
| /              | 22.           | Tie down or remove portable toilets, air compress<br>wire the gangboxes shut.   | sors, and gangboxes;   |
| /              | 23.           | Disassemble and remove temporary buildings n<br>(i.e., the wooden buildings at the containment equip  | ot having tie-downs pment hatches).  |
| /              | . 24.         | Move valuable equipment to high ground.   |  |
| /              | 25.           | IF winds greater that 120 mph are expected, THI Treatment Plant ECOLOCHEM trailers are tied do  | EN ensure the Water wn.  |
| /              | 26.           | Move Hydrazine Tank into small Chemical Stor.<br>Unit 4 EDGs.   | age Building east of   |
| /              | 27.           | Ensure personnel/equipment ramps over conduit<br>Roof, Control Room Roof, and other locations and<br>down, or removed and stored in secure locations.   | ts on Aux Building<br>re, bolted down, tied  |
| 1              | 28.           | Ensure security ballistic shields located on the Tur<br>1, 2, 3 and 4 in Attachment 2), the Auxiliary Buil<br>in Attachment 2) and the Radwaste Building roof<br>Attachment 2) are tied down, removed, or<br>configuration. | bine Deck (locations<br>ding roof (location 5<br>(locations 6 and 7 in<br>place din a safe |
| /              | 29.           | Secure any plywood doors on the Issues Warehous   | e.   |
| /              | 30.           | Take portable bedding to Control Room 6 hours projected to hit.   | s before hurricane is  |
| /              | 31.           | Establish emergency staffing to meet the staffing Attachment 1.   | ng plans outlined in   |
| /              | 32.           | Perform the site facilities duties of Step 5.3.12.  |  |
|                |               |   |  |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title: Page: 41        |  |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   | -<br>                            | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |
| Initials/Date  |                                  |  |  |
| 5.3.5          | OSC I&C Coor                     | rdinator Responsibilities include the following  | :  |
| /              | 1. Posi<br>flood<br>pote<br>appr | tion sandbags in the following areas to c<br>ding or inleakage that may develop as nec<br>ntial for flooding, normally a Category 4<br>oximate): | ontrol any potential<br>essary based on the<br>or 5 (numbers are |
|                |                                  |  |  |
|                | When con                         | structing dikes use Figure 1 for guidance.   |  |
|                |                                  | AKV A and R Rus Switchgear Rooms (50 ea  | ch door)   |
| /              | a.<br>b                          | Turbine Area 18 ft Elevation - North and So  | uth Ends (500 each)  |
| /              | 0.                               | Computer Room (60)   |  |
| /              | d.                               | Auxiliary Building East - West Hallway/Lau<br>Pump Room Doors (50 each door)   | undry Room Door, SI  |
| 1              | e.                               | BAST Room Door (30)  |  |
|                | f.                               | Radwaste Building Doors (50 each door)   |  |
| /              | g.                               | HP Building, Maintenance Building, Nu<br>Building, Nuclear Entrance Building, Tra<br>(30 each)   | clear Administration<br>ining Building doors                     |
| /              | h.                               | CCW Rooms (200 each)   |  |
| /              | . i.                             | Dry Storage Warehouse (100)  |  |
| /              | . j.                             | TSC (100)  |  |
| /              | k.                               | If resources permit, the following areas may   | also be done:  |
| /              |                                  | (1) Machine Shop   |  |
| /              | -                                | (2) Nuclear Materials Issue Warehouse  |  |
| /              | -                                | (3) Central Receiving Facility   |  |
|                |                                  |  |  |
|                |                                  |  |  |
|                |                                  |  |  |
|                |                                  |  |  |
|                |                                  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:      | Procedure Title:                            |  | Page: <b>42</b>  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106        |   | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |
| Initials/Date       |   | 5.3.5.1.k (Cont'd)   |  |
| /                   |   | (4) Main Truck Gate Entry Building   |  |
| /                   |   | (5) Water Treatment Gate Entry Building  |  |
| /                   |   | (6) Security Emergency Diesel Generator  | Enclosure.   |
| /                   | 2. Verify<br>the R                          | the gas cylinders are properly secured in CA (East of Unit 4 Dearator).  | the Gas House inside   |
| /                   | 3. Estab<br>Attac                           | lish emergency staffing to meet the staffing to mee | ing plans outlined in  |
| 5.3.6               | OSC Electrical                              | Coordinator Responsibilities include the follo   | owing:   |
| /                   | 1. Ensur<br>cabine                          | e all doors to plant transformer control pan ets, etc. are closed and secured.   | els, outdoor electrical  |
| /                   | 2. Coord<br>for se                          | linate with System Protection to ensure the s vere weather.  | witchyard is prepared  |
| /                   | 3. Deter                                    | mine if prestaging of portable generators is r   | necessary (OSC, etc.).   |
| /                   | 4. Provi<br>Auxil<br>Contr<br>Comp          | de tarpaulins and ropes at various loca<br>iary Building, and a supply of plastic f<br>ol Room, Cable Spreading Room, 4KV Sy<br>puter Room.  | tions throughout the<br>ilm (pliofilm) in the<br>witchgear Rooms and |
| /                   | 5. Verif<br>Cond<br>Trans                   | y that the hatch cover/grating above each<br>ensate Pump, Steam Generator Feed P<br>former is secured.   | Heater Drain Pump,<br>ump, and Auxiliary                             |
|                     |   | <u>NOTES</u>   | - <b>-</b> <sub>1</sub>  |
| Before     not requ | locking dampers cl<br>uire use of the block | osed or installing protective covers, ensure Op<br>ced fans.   | erations will  |
| • When t<br>exhaus  | he vent fans listed<br>t, or vent openings  | in Substep 5.3.7.17 are stopped, the following should be closed off.   | g air intake,  |
| Protect             | ive covers on these                         | dampers are required only if the dampers are in  | operable.  |
|                     | 6. Verif<br>locke                           | y that the dampers of those openings equip<br>d in the closed position.  | pped with dampers are  |
| /                   | a.  | Spent Fuel Pit Inlet Air Vents   |  |
|                     |   |  |  |

1.107

| Procedure No.:     | Procedure Tit           | le:   | Page: <b>43</b>  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106       |                         | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |
| Initials/Date      |                         | 5.3.6.6 (Cont'd)  |  |
| /                  |                         | b. New Fuel Storage Room Fan Inlet Vent   |  |
| /                  |                         | c. Spent Fuel Pit Heat Exchanger Room Fan Inl   | et Vent  |
| /                  |                         | d. Spent Fuel Pit Heat Exchanger Room Exhaus  | st Vent  |
| /                  |                         | e. Containment Purge Supply Fan Air Intake  |  |
| /                  | 7.                      | Secure electrical service to temporary facilities.  |  |
| /                  | 8.                      | Protect the phone equipment rooms located in th (i.e., sandbags, visqueen, caulking).   | he support buildings   |
|                    |                         | <u>NOTES</u>  | ·  |
| Remove             | al of the mic           | rowave dish antenna may require crane support.  |  |
| The mid     exceed | crowave dis<br>140 mph. | h antenna on the NAB should be removed if winds are p   | projected to   |
| • The ES<br>exceed | ATCOM dis<br>125 mph.   | h antenna on the NAB should be removed if winds are p   | projected to   |
|                    | 9.                      | Coordinate removal of the microwave dish on the l   | NAB.   |
| 1                  | 10.                     | Coordinate removal of the ESATCOM dish on the   | NAB.   |
| /                  | . 11.                   | Provide weather protection for Lighting Panels, Fand Distribution Panels as appropriate.  | ire Protection Panels,   |
| /                  | 12.                     | Consider strapping the doors of the F&G load ce allows.   | enters closed, as time   |
| /                  | 13.                     | Establish emergency staffing to meet the staffing Attachment 1.   | ng plans outlined in   |
| /                  | . 14.                   | Perform the site facilities duties of Step 5.3.12.  |  |
| /                  | 15.                     | <u>IF</u> personnel are relocated to areas containing H coordinate with the TSC Operations Manager <u>A</u> accordance with 0-OP-016.5, Halon Suppression S | alon systems, <u>THEN</u><br><u>ND</u> disable Halon in<br>System. |
|                    |                         |   |  |
|                    |                         |   |  |
|                    |                         |   |  |
|                    |                         |   |  |
|                    |                         |   |  |
| */JLR/bsc/ev/ev    |                         |   |  |

\_\_\_\_

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Tit                             | le:   | Page: <b>44</b>   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0-EPIP-20106  |   | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>11/4/01   |
| Initials/Date   |   |   |   |
| 5.3.7   | TSC Ope                                   | erations Manager Responsibilities include the followi   | ng:   |
| /   | 1.  | Ensure the Emergency Coordinator is kept informe status.  | ed of the preparation   |
| · · · · · ·   |   | <u>NOTE</u>   |   |
| Individuals<br>addressed b                            | appointed<br>by the Comp                  | to emergency teams with personal considerations the<br>pany should be identified to the Human Resources Manag   | at can be<br>ler.   |
| /   | 2.  | Solicit volunteers for emergency staffing to reconflicts and coordinate staffing with the Emer<br>Coordinator.  | esolve any personal<br>egency Preparedness  |
| /   | 3.  | Establish emergency teams to meet the staffin Attachment 1.   | g plans outlined in   |
|   |   | <u>NOTES</u>  | ·<br>I  |
| • Substep   | os 5.3.7.4 tř                             | nrough 5.3.7.14 are commitments. [Commitment - Step 2.  | 3.3]  |
| <ul> <li>Station<br/>availabl<br/>followin</li> </ul> | Blackout c<br>le to power<br>g the Loss c | commitments do not allow the use of RHR when only<br>both units, therefore, if more than 1 EDG starts and pic<br>of Offsite Power, RHR may be restarted.  | 1 EDG is<br>ks up load  |
| /   | 4.  | Place the units in an optimum configuration to map<br>preparation for the arrival of the hurricane. To det<br>plant configuration, consideration should be given<br>the storm being a Categories 3, 4 and 5 prior to lan<br>projected area involving hurricane force winds, the<br>projected track of the hurricane, the timeframe to<br>projected landfall, the current plant operating co<br>timeframe for Operations to make the dess<br>[Commitment – Step 2.3.3]<br>a. IF the unit(s) are in Mode 1, 2 or 3 <u>AND</u> the | intain plant safety in<br>termine the optimum<br>to the probability of<br>dfall, diameter of the<br>he uncertainty of the<br>between forecast and<br>onfiguration, and the<br>ired mode change. |
|   | -   | to reach a category 1 or 2, <b>THEN</b> a shutdow.<br>Standby) shall be commenced at least 2 hour<br>projected onset of the sustained hurricane for<br>Both units shall remain off-line for the durati<br>force winds (or restoration of reliable offsite<br>cooldown in accordance with Substep 5.3.7.4<br>applicable.   | n to Mode 3 (Hot<br>s prior to the<br>rce winds at the site.<br>ion of the hurricane<br>power). Continued<br>4.b is also  |
| */.JL R/bsc/ev/ev                                     |   |   |   |

| Procedure No.:    | Procedure Tit       | e:                                   |   | Page: 45   |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106      | Natural Emergencies |                                      |   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |
| Initials/Date     |                     | <u>5.3.7</u>                         | 7.4 (Cont'd)  | <u> </u>   |
| /                 |                     | b.                                   | <b>IF</b> the unit(s) are in Mode 1, 2 or 3 <u>AND</u> the reach Category 3, 4, or 5 prior to landfall, <u>T</u> be shutdown, maintaining RCS temperature 350°F Tave. and steam generator pressure g RHR should be placed in service and AFW s operable. These plant conditions shall be est (2) hours before the projected onset of susta winds at the site and both units shall rem duration of the hurricane force winds (or reoffsite power). | storm is projected to<br><u><b>HEN</b></u> the units shall<br>between 343°F and<br>greater than 85 psig.<br>hould be aligned and<br>ablished at least two<br>ined hurricane force<br>hain off-line for the<br>estoration of reliable |
| /                 |                     | с.                                   | <b>IF</b> the unit(s) are in Mode 4, 5 or de<br>Emergency Coordinator will determin<br>configuration to maintain plant safety.  | efueled, <u>THEN</u> the<br>ne the optimum   |
| /                 | 5.                  | Perf<br>main<br>supp<br>prio<br>[Con | Form a review of the EOOSL for equipment<br>intenance or testing to identify those whose redu-<br>port reliable plant operation during the storm,<br>ritized to promptly restore such equipment to<br>mmitment – Step 2.3.3]  | t out of service for<br>undancy is desired to<br>, and ensure work is<br>o an operable status.   |
| 1                 | 6.                  | Rev<br>0-A<br>Spe<br>if<br>[Co       | iew 0-OSP-200.1, Schedule of Plant Checks an<br>DM-215, Plant Surveillance Tracking Prog<br>cification surveillance requirements, and cond<br>possible, that will come due du<br>mmitment - Step 2.3.3]   | nd Surveillances, and<br>gram, for Technical<br>uct all surveillances,<br>uring the storm.   |
| /                 | 7.                  | Detent<br>tem<br>the                 | ermine if and when operator rounds on outside<br>porarily suspended during the storm, and docu<br>Night Orders. [Commitment – Step 2.3.3]   | e equipment are to be<br>ument instructions in   |
| <u></u>           |                     | •                                    | <u>NOTES</u>  |  |
|                   | G's should          | be run                               | n for at least one hour at greater than 50 percent loa  | ad   |
| /                 | 8.                  | Per:<br>Ger<br>star<br>hur:          | form an operability run of each EDG using 3/<br>nerator Operability Test, <u>AND</u> return the<br>adby service at least 24 hours prior to projected<br>ricane force winds at the site. [Commitment –   | /4-OSP-023.1, Diesel<br>diesel generators to<br>ed onset of sustained<br>Step 2.3.3]   |
|                   |                     |                                      |   |  |
|                   |                     |                                      |   |  |
| */ 11 R/hsc/ev/ev |                     |                                      |   |  |

......

| ocedure No.: | Procedure Title | 2:  | 46<br>Approval Date:   |
|--------------|-----------------|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106 |                 | Natural Emergencies   | 5/30/01  |
| itials/Date  | <u>5.3.7</u>    | (Cont'd)  |  |
|              | 9.              | Fill the following tanks: [Commitment – Step 2.3  | 5.3]   |
| /            |                 | a. Condensate Storage Tanks   |  |
| 1            |                 | b. Raw Water Tanks  |  |
| /            |                 | c. Demineralized Water Storage Tank   |  |
| /            |                 | d. Primary Water Tanks  |  |
| /            |                 | e. Refueling Water Storage Tanks  |  |
|              |                 | f. Circulating Water Pump Lube Water Storag   | ge Tank  |
| /            | 10.             | Verify battery chargers and applicable static<br>operational using 0-OP-003.1, 125V VIT<br>[Commitment – Step 2.3.3]  | n vital batteries are<br>AL DC SYSTEM.                                 |
| //           | 11.             | Ensure that adequate inventories of nitrogen, as available to accommodate a unit shutdown an [Commitment – Step 2.3.3]  | nd carbon dioxide are<br>d subsequent startup.                         |
|              | 12.             | Review the following situations in the Simulator<br>arrival, in preparation for a Station Blackout, lo<br>loss of offsite power or loss of int<br>[Commitment - Step 2.3.3] | the shift before storm<br>oss of Instrument Air,<br>ake cooling water: |
| /            |                 | a. 3/4-ONOP-004, Loss of Offsite Power  |  |
| 1            | -               | b. 0-ONOP-013, Loss of Instrument Air   |  |
| 1            |                 | c. 3/4-ONOP-019, Intake Cooling Water Mal   | function   |
| /            | -               | d. 3/4-ONOP-041.7, Shutdown LOCA [Mode or Mode 4]   | e 3 (less than 100 psig)   |
| /            | _               | e. 3/4-ONOP-041.8, Shutdown LOCA [Mode  | e 5 or 6]  |
| 1            | _               | f. 3/4-ONOP-050, Loss of RHR  |  |
| /            | 13.             | Remind FPL System Operations of the impor<br>reestablishing power to the site if a Loss of of<br>Blackout occurs. [Commitment – Step 2.3.3]                                 | tance of expeditiously<br>fsite Power or Station                       |
| /            | 14.             | Perform a test run of the Security diesel using OPERATION. [Commitment – Step 2.3.3]  | g 0-OP-026, CAT 400  |
| //           | 15.             | Make all permissible liquid and gaseous releases within two hours of the plant to minimize was inventories.   | before the hurricane is<br>the water and waste gas                     |
| /            | 16.             | Open redundant outdoor 480V receptacle of Enclosure 1, and issue a clearance to the NPS on  | circuit breakers using all breakers opened.                            |

| Procedure No.:    | Procedure Titl |  | Page: <b>47</b>  |
|-------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106      |                | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |
| Initials/Date     | 5.3.7          | <u>Cont'd)</u>   |  |
|                   |                | <u>NOTES</u>   |  |
| • Fans m          | ay be operat   | ed on a selected basis as operating conditions dictate   | e.   |
| • Do not          | allow Mainte   | ance to secure dampers on fans which may be need   | ded.   |
|                   | 17.            | Stop the vent fans listed below so the OSC Ele<br>lock close dampers and install protective covers   | ctrical Coordinator may  |
| /                 |                | a. Spent Fuel Pit ventilation fan  |  |
| /                 |                | b. New Fuel Storage Room vent fan  |  |
| /                 |                | c. Spent Fuel Pit Heat Exchanger Room ven  | t fan  |
| /                 |                | d. Containment purge supply and exhaust fa   | ns   |
| /                 |                | e. Auxiliary Building supply vent fans   |  |
| /                 |                | f. Containment penetration cooling fans, if r  | not required   |
| /                 |                | g. Diesel Generator Room vent fans - verify  | in automatic   |
| /                 | 18.            | Consult Engineering for additional preparation<br>tanks (i.e., filling of tank) on a case by case ba<br>vented to atmosphere where practicable.      | requirements for empty<br>sis and ensure tanks are                             |
| /                 | 19.            | Ensure Ecolochem chemical tanks are secured a of chemicals (such as boric acid, ammonia, h and staged in a secure area that will minimize and water. | and adequate inventories<br>hydrazine) are available<br>exposure to high winds |
|                   | 20.            | <b><u>IF</u></b> personnel are relocated to areas containing perform the following steps:  | Halon Systems, <u>THEN</u>   |
| /                 | -              | a. Coordinate with the OSC Electrical C clearance and Fire Impairment to the applicable Halon Systems.   | Coordinator and issue a e NPS to disable the                                   |
| /                 | -              | b. Notify the Fire Protection Supervisor to is<br>Protection Impairments.  | ssue required Fire   |
| /                 | 21.            | Verify Unit 3 and Unit 4 cask washdown ar having drain covers installed and bolted.  | ea drains are closed by  |
| /                 | _ 22.          | Shut down Amertap Systems and tag open pow<br>pumps and valves. Issue a clearance to the NPS   | ver supply breakers to all S.  |
| */ II P/bcc/cy/cy |                |  |  |

----

-----

| Procedure No.:    | Procedure Title:  |  | Page: <b>48</b>                                 |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 0-EPIP-20106      | Natural Emergencies   |  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                       |
| Initials/Date     | 5.3.7 (Cont'd)  |  |   |
| /                 | 23. <u>IF</u> applicable, <u>THEN</u> suspend refueling equipment in a safe con                         | all fuel movem<br>dition.                                    | ent <u>AND</u> place all                        |
| /                 | 24. When the hurricane is less than 6 portable bedding brought to th locations.                         | hours from the p<br>e Control Room                           | lant, arrange to have<br>and other suitable     |
| /                 | 25. Start all traveling screens at the a  | pproach of the sto   | orm.  |
| /                 | 26. Ensure the CAT 400 Security I CAT 400 OPERATION, prior to   | Diesel is in stand<br>the evacuation of                      | lby using 0-OP-026,<br>CAS/SAS.                 |
| /                 | 27. Issue a clearance to the NPS on and Turbine Gantry Crane to requ                                    | the Intake Gantry<br>uire post hurricane                     | v Crane, Cask Crane,<br>e testing.              |
| /                 | 28. Perform a test run of the diese<br>STANDBY STEAM GENERAT<br>TEST.                                   | el driven SSGFP<br>FOR FEED PUM                              | using 0-OSP-074.3,<br>PS AVAILABILITY           |
| /                 | 29. Perform a test run of the diesel of DIESEL DRIVEN FIRE PUMP   | driven fire pump<br>OPERABILITY 7                            | using 0-OSP-016.23,<br>TEST.                    |
| /                 | 30. Perform a test run of the dies<br>0-OSP-012.1, DIESEL DRIV<br>OPERABILITY TEST.                     | el driven service<br>VEN SERVICE                             | e water pump using<br>WATER PUMP                |
| /                 | 31. Perform a test run of the Dies 3/4-OP-013, INSTRUMENT All   | el Instrument Ai<br>R SYSTEM.                                | r Compressors using                             |
| /                 | 32. Ensure nitrogen bottles for MSI and AFW flow control valves are                                     | Vs, steam dump t<br>e filled and proper                      | o atmosphere valves,<br>ly secured.             |
|                   | 33. The following guidelines show<br>Hurricane Warning, and may<br>hurricanes:                          | ld be considered<br>be considered                            | d for a Category 5<br>for lesser category       |
| /                 | a. Assist the Emergency Coo<br>for response personnel ar<br>need to move personnel du                   | rdinator in establi<br>nd preposition re<br>pring the storm. | shing a shift schedule<br>liefs to preclude the |
| /                 | b. Determine with the Emerg<br>the guidelines from Enc.<br>implemented.                                 | ency Coordinator<br>losure 3 and En                          | and/or NPS, if any of closure 4 should be       |
| /                 | 34. Annotated steps of this procedur<br>be used to restore the plan<br>discontinuation of the emergency | re and applicable<br>at to a normal<br>y.                    | plant procedures may<br>configuration upon      |
|                   |   |  |   |
| */ II R/bsc/ev/ev |   |  |   |

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Tit  | e:   | Page: <b>49</b>  |
|---|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106  |  | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |
| Initials/Date   |  |  |  |
| 5.3.8   | TSC Che  | mistry Supervisor Responsibilities include the follo   | wing:  |
| /   | 1.   | Arrange to have the fuel oil storage tanks an Emergency Diesel Generators topped off.  | d day tanks for the  |
|   |  | <u>NOTE</u>  |  |
| If the Unit 3<br>of the emerged<br>diesel fuel of<br>contain a pur<br>remote fill lin | Diesel Oil S<br>gency diese<br>bil will be ne<br>ump and a s<br>nes. | Storage System is rendered inoperable by the storm, an<br>I generators is required for safe shutdown, an emergence<br>eded within 24 hours to refill the day tanks. The supply<br>sufficient amount of hose to make the necessary connec | d operation<br>cy supply of<br>truck must<br>tions to the            |
| /   |  | a. Make arrangements with the diesel oil s emergency deliveries.   | uppliers for possible  |
| /   | 2.   | <b>IF</b> required, <b>THEN</b> isolate acid and caustic so inventories of acid and caustic are available. (W Condensate Polishing Buildings)  | urces when adequate<br>ater Treatment Plant,                         |
| /   | 3.   | <u>WHEN</u> the hurricane is less than 2 hours from the the NPS has terminated all radioactive release per   | e plant, <u>THEN</u> ensure<br>mits.                                 |
| /   | 4.   | Ensure Staffing Plans are in place to meet the Attachment 1.   | positions specified in   |
| /   | 5.   | Perform the site facilities duties of Step 5.3.12.   |  |
| 5.3.9   | <u>TSC Hea</u>   | ulth Physics Supervisor responsibilities include the f   | following:   |
| /   | . 1.   | Instruct Health Physics personnel to inspec<br>radioactive materials that need to be stored insi-<br>severe weather.   | t outside areas for ide or protected from                            |
| /   | 2.   | Instruct Health Physics personnel to inspect the<br>Storage Warehouse and Radwaste Building a<br>highly contaminated components stored at grou<br>elevation.   | e low level Radwaste<br>and consider moving<br>and level to a higher |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Titl                          | e:   |   | Page: 50   |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   | Approval Date:Natural Emergencies5/30/0 |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Initials/Date  | <u>5.3.9</u>                            | <u>(Cor</u>  | <u>nt'd)</u>  |  |  |  |  |
| /              | 3.                                      | 3. Temporarily store all contaminated waste at the RCA Waste Segregation Building in a C-van and coordinate securing C-vans. |   |  |  |  |  |
|                | 4.                                      | Tem  | porarily store the G5 Tanker inside the Dry Sto   | orage Warehouse.   |  |  |  |
|                | 5.                                      | The<br>Hurr<br>hurr  | following guidelines should be considered<br>icane Warning, and may be considered<br>icanes:  | for a Category 5<br>for lesser category  |  |  |  |
| /              |   | a.   | Perform detailed surveys of the main passag<br>suitable work areas if the TSC/OSC is reloca<br>Building.  | geways and establish<br>ated to the Auxiliary  |  |  |  |
| /              |   | b.   | Locate sufficient HP supplies and eq<br>monitoring instrumentation) in the Auxiliary<br>the emergency teams.  | uipment (including<br>Building to support  |  |  |  |
| /              |   | c.   | Temporarily relocate the RCA control point<br>the New Electrical Equipment Room and th<br>two hours prior to the approach of the st<br>normal entrances to the RCA.   | to the door between<br>e Auxiliary Building<br>form and secure the                           |  |  |  |
| /              | 6.                                      | Dete<br>fron   | ermine the need for batteries to support air s<br>Issues Warehouse as necessary.  | ampling and acquire  |  |  |  |
| /              | 7.                                      | Acq<br>purp  | uire the Health Physics instrumentation list for some set.  | or inventory tracking  |  |  |  |
| /              | 8.                                      | Ensi<br>to ai  | are radioactive waste processing and ventilation<br>and during the hurricane.   | on is terminated prior   |  |  |  |
| /              | 9.                                      | Coll<br>strue<br>Mai<br>or o<br>the  | ect radioactive sources from buildings not<br>ctures (Issues Warehouse, Florida City<br>ntenance Building, etc.), and store them in the<br>ther suitable structures. (Special Nuclear Mat<br>warehouse based on location and size). | designed as Class 1<br>Substation, Nuclear<br>e Auxiliary Building,<br>terials may remain in |  |  |  |
| /              | 10.                                     | Dist<br>duri   | ribute assigned dosimetry to personnel assing the hurricane.  | igned to stay onsite   |  |  |  |
| /              | . 11.                                   | Ens  | ure survey instruments are staged in the shelter  | ing locations.   |  |  |  |
| /              | 12.                                     | Ens<br>Atta  | ure Staffing Plans are in place to meet the pachment 1.   | positions specified in   |  |  |  |
| /              | 13.                                     | 13. Ensure radiation posting signs outside are removed.  |   |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |

\_\_\_\_\_

• --- •

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Tit | e:  | Page: 51   |  |
|----------------|---------------|---|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   |               | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |  |
| Initials/Date  | 5.3.9         | (Cont'd)  |  |  |
| /              | 14.           | Consider relocating TLDs to a more secure location  |  |  |
| /              | 15.           | Perform the site facilities duties of Step 5.3.12.  |  |  |
| 5.3.10         | TSC Sec       | urity Supervisor Responsibilities include the followir  | ıg:  |  |
| /              | 1.            | Have security personnel observe filling sandbags their entering the plant.  | so as not to delay   |  |
| /              | 2.            | Ensure that all visitors have been evacuated in an o<br>the Owner Controlled Area in accordance w<br>CRITERIA FOR AND CONDUCT OF OWNE<br>AREA EVACUATION.   | orderly manner from<br>with 0-EPIP-20110,<br>ER CONTROLLED                     |  |
| //             | 3.            | Maintain an accurate list of personnel who are to<br>verify this list against a Security printout of personn  | remain on site and nel on site.  |  |
| /              | 4.            | Coordinate the deployment of Security personne weather.   | l during the severe  |  |
| /              | 5.            | Verify that the CAT 400 Security Diesel is in stand   | by.  |  |
| /              | 6.            | . Prepare for the Suspension of Safeguards, as necessary.   |  |  |
| /              | 7.            | Perform the site facilities duties of Step 5.3.12.  |  |  |
| /              | 8.            | If safe to do so, have outside patrol make freque<br>Drive between the plant and SW 117th Avenue to<br>is open. Advise the NPS if the road is closed. We<br>suspended, bring the patrol vehicle inside the protection | ent checks of Palm<br>ensure that roadway<br>When patrol must be<br>cted area. |  |
| /              | 9.            | Open FPL parking lot to all employees and make<br>Plant Page encouraging employees to move their ve<br>available parking area.  | announcement over<br>ehicles to the highest                                    |  |
| /              | 10.           | Upon notification of recovery process, the Fire Washould:   | atch Shift Supervisor  |  |
| /              |               | a. Notify and call in needed personnel.   |  |  |
| /              |               | b. Conduct a tour of all posts.   |  |  |
| /              |               | c. Return to normal shift schedule and staffing.  |  |  |
|                |               |   |  |  |

| Procedure No.:    | Procedure Tit | le:                                  |   | Page: <b>52</b>                              |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106      | -<br>         | N                                    | atural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                    |
| Initials/Date     |               |                                      |   |  |
| 5.3.11            | Fire Prot     | ection Super                         | visor Responsibilities include the follow   | /ing:  |
| /                 | 1.            | Fuel all fir                         | e protection equipment.   |  |
| /                 | 2.            | Relieve pe                           | rsonnel as directed.  |  |
|                   | 3.            | Conduct a following                  | tour of Fire Watch Posts and the are performed:   | Plant to ensure the                          |
| /                 |               | a. Fire                              | protection equipment storage areas are s  | ecured.                                      |
| /                 |               | b. All                               | ire hose cabinet doors are shut and secur   | ed.  |
| /                 |               | c. All                               | ire hose reels are secured from moving.   |  |
| /                 |               | d. All                               | ocal alarm panel doors are closed.  |  |
| /                 |               | e. All                               | compensatory hoses are tied down.   |  |
| /                 |               | f. All                               | portable fire extinguishers are properly se   | ecured or tied down.                         |
| /                 | 4.            | Ensure at<br>onsite to<br>hurricane. | least two crews of maintenance per<br>support fire watch activities immed               | sonnel are available<br>iately following the |
| /                 | 5.            | Documen<br>block pe<br>Substance     | a review of the transient combustibles<br>0-ADM-016.1, Transient Combusti<br>s Program. | placed in the power<br>ble and Flammable     |
| /                 | 6.            | Ensure eq<br>prior to of             | uipment for firefighting is gathered and uset of storm.                                 | l in a secure location                       |
| 5.3.12            | Site Fac      | ilities Respo                        | nsibilities:  |  |
| 1                 | 1.            | Responsil                            | ility for the site facilities are as follows:   |  |
|                   |               | a. Em                                | ergency Preparedness Coordinator:   |  |
| /                 | _             | (1)                                  | Central Receiving Facility  |  |
| /                 | _             | (2)                                  | Issues Warehouse  |  |
| /                 | _             | (3)                                  | Overflow Building   |  |
| /                 |               | (4)                                  | Nuclear Processing Building   |  |
| /                 |               | (5)                                  | Old I&C Building (with the exception  | of the TSC)                                  |
| /                 | _             | (6)                                  | Fab Shops/Trailers (as assigned)  |  |
|                   | _             | b. OS                                | C Mechanical Coordinator:   |  |
| /                 |               | (1)                                  | Nuclear Administration Building   |  |
| /                 | _             | (2)                                  | Machine Shop Building   |  |
| */ II R/bsc/ev/ev |               |                                      |   |  |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title: Page: 53                                |   |
|----------------|--|---|
| 0-EPIP-20106   | Natural EmergenciesApproval Date:9/28/01                 |   |
| Initials/Date  | <u>5.3.12.1 (Cont'd)</u>                                 |   |
|                | c. OSC Electrical Coordinator:                           |   |
| /              | (1) Nuclear Maintenance Building                         |   |
|                | d. TSC Chemistry Supervisor:                             |   |
| /              | (1) WTP Nuclear Chemistry/Chemical Storage               |   |
| /              | (2) Cold Chemistry Lab                                   |   |
|                | e. TSC Health Physics Supervisor:                        |   |
| /              | (1) RCA Control Point Building                           |   |
| /              | (2) Dry Storage Warehouse                                |   |
| /              | _ (3) Radwaste Building                                  |   |
| /              | (4) RCA Dressout Building                                |   |
|                | f. TSC Security Supervisor:                              |   |
| /              | (1) Nuclear Entrance Building                            |   |
| /              | (2) Main Truck Gate Entry Building                       |   |
| /              | (3) Water Treatment Gate Entry Building                  |   |
| /              | (4) Security Emergency Diesel Generator Enclosure        |   |
|                | g. TSC Supervisor:                                       |   |
| /              | (1) Technical Support Center                             |   |
|                | h. TSC Technical Assistant to the Emergency Coordinator: |   |
| /              | (1) Nuclear Training Building                            |   |
|                | i. NIS Supervisor:                                       | 1 |
| 1              | (1) Critical Computer Applications and Data              | 1 |
|                |  |   |
|                |  |   |
|                |  |   |
|                |  |   |

-----

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title:   | Page: 54                         |
|----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20106   | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br><b>9/28/01</b> |
| Initials/Date  | 5.3.12 (Cont'd)  |                                  |
| /              | 2. Ensure that the following steps are taken to see                                      | cure the facility prior to       |
|                | evacuation:  |                                  |
|                | <u>NOTE</u>  |                                  |
| The            | e individuals responsible for these actions are listed in Substep 5.3                    | .12.1.                           |
|                | a. Verify high value items are stored off the from windows:                              | ground floor and away            |
| /              | (1) Computers and peripherals  |                                  |
| /              | _ (2) Laboratory equipment   |                                  |
| /              | (3) Instruments  |                                  |
|                | (4) Photocopying equipment   |                                  |
| /              | (5) Communications equipment   |                                  |
| /              | b. Verify that plant documents are stored off<br>away from windows:                      | f of the ground floor and        |
| /              | (1) Plant procedures   |                                  |
| /              | (2) Engineering drawings   |                                  |
| /              | (3) Quality Assurance records  |                                  |
| /              | (4) Personnel records  |                                  |
| /              | (5) Procurement documentation  |                                  |
| /              | _ (6) Contracts, invoices, budget informa  | tion                             |
| /              | (7) Maintenance documents  |                                  |
| /              | (8) FSAR, Tech Specs, Vendor Manua   | ls                               |
| /              | - c. Verify that sandbags required per Subst<br>are being installed satisfactory.        | ep 5.3.5.1 have been or          |
| /              | d. Ensure critical computer applications and replicated or duplicated in a secure locati | l data are backed up,  <br>on.   |
|                |  |                                  |
|                |  |                                  |
|                |  |                                  |
|                |  |                                  |
| Procedure No.:   | Procedure Title:   |  | Page: 55   |
|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   |  | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |
| Initials/Date  | <u>5.3</u>   | .12.2 (Cont'd)   |  |
| /  | d.   | Nonessential equipment is deenergized.   |  |
| /  | e.   | Windows and glass doors are boarded over, a  | as time permits.   |
| /  | f.   | Window blinds are closed.  |  |
| /  | g.   | Doors to rooms having windows are closed.  |  |
| /  | h.   | Outside doors are shut securely. (Issues W need to be reinforced if time allows)   | arehouse doors may   |
| /  | i.   | Grounds around the facility are free of poten  | tial hazards.  |
| 5.4 <u>Earthqu</u>   | iake   |  |  |
| 5.4  | 4.1 When in<br>Emergen   | nformation is received that an earthquake cy Coordinator should perform the following:   | has occurred, the  |
| <ul> <li>I&amp;C pe<br/>Check<br/>Record</li> <li>The Se<br/>event.<br/>can det<br/>safe op</li> </ul> | ersonnel should<br>and Tri-Annual<br>er.<br>ismograph can<br>When determini<br>ermine if the Sei<br>eration. | reference 0-PMI-103.1, Seismograph Quarterly<br>Battery Replacement, for developing film from the<br>detect if an earthquake has occurred and the sev<br>ing severity, the Recorder's film must be developed<br>smic Design Basis was exceeded and if the plant ma | Functional<br>he Seismic<br>erity of the<br>d. The film<br>ay continue |
|  |  | tify L&C Department to develop film from the s   | Seismic Recorder.  |
| /  | 2. Ha  | we I&C forward developed film to Engineerin<br>ent against the seismic design basis.   | g to evaluate seismic  |
| /  | 3. Pe<br>eff   | rform plant walkdowns/inspections to determ<br>fects from the event.   | nine any detrimental   |
| //   | 4. Im<br>0-1   | plement the Emergency Plan as necessary<br>EPIP-20101, DUTIES OF EMERGENCY COO   | in accordance with RDINATOR.   |
|  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Title:   | Page:                           |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|
|                |  | S0<br>Approval Date:            |
| 0-EPIP-20106   | Natural Emergencies  | 5/30/01                         |
| 0-EPIP-20106   | Natural Emergencies           NOTE           of earthquake shock waves can create relay chatter which can result<br>and out of service due to relay actuation. Mercury level switches a<br>parthquake shock wave actuations and can create false level alarm           5.4.1         Use the sequence of events recorders to identify relat<br>level switch related problems. Resetting of the related<br>automatic or may require manual resetting if the<br>feature.           END OF TEXT | 56<br>Approval Date:<br>5/30/01 |
|                |  |                                 |



| Procedure No.:               | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>58</b>                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106                 | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br><b>5/30/01</b>            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ENCLOSURE 1<br>(Page 1 of 2) |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              | 480 VOLT RECEPTACLE LIST  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The following procedure.     | ng breakers are to be verified tagged and opened per Sub<br>The TSC Operations Manager has responsibility to ensure | step 5.3.7.17 of this<br>this is completed. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BREAKER NO.                  | <b>RECEPTACLE NO./LOCATION</b>  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30653                        | 17 and 17A, Unit 3 Containment  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30661                        | 5, West End, Aux. Building East-West Passageway   | y   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30674                        | 6, 6A and 6B East End and Exterior East Wall of A   | Aux. Bldg                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30736                        | 7, North End, Aux. Building North-South Passage   | way   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30905                        | 11 and 12, North End of Intake Area   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30760                        | 8, Unit 3 Cask Wash Area (See Footnote 1)   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34341                        | Unit 3 Condensate Polisher Area Receptacles   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40653                        | 17 and 17A, Unit 4 Containment  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40903                        | 15 and 16, Intake Area (at Traveling Screens)   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44341                        | Unit 4 Condensate Polisher Area Receptacles   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0870                         | 9, South End of Aux. Building North-South Passag  | geway                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0871                         | 10, Unit 4 Cask Wash Area (See Footnote 1)  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1023                         | 13, Water Treatment Plant Area  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B1605                        | 01 and 02 Radwaste Control Area, West Wall  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B1704                        | 03, Radwaste North-South Passageway, North End  | d   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2028                        | Radwaste North-South Passageway, South End an   | d Outside Receptacles                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                              |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Procedure Title:

0-EPIP-20106

| ENCLOSURE 1<br>(Page 2 of 2)                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 480 VOLT RECEPTACLE LIST   |  |  |  |  |
| BREAKER NO.                                  | RECEPTACLE NO./LOCATION  |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 3P14, Bkr 1                            | Two Receptacles Outside North Wall and Two Outside East Wall of No. 3 4160<br>Switchgear Room  |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 3P14, Bkr 2                            | One receptacle at Southeast Corner No. 3 Auxiliary Transformer   |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 3P14, Bkr 3                            | One Receptacle at No. 3 Bowser Filter<br>One Receptacle West of 3A MSRH<br>One Receptacle at Southwest Corner of Condensate Retubing Pit, Ground Level<br>(See Footnote 2) |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 3P14, Bkr 4                            | One Receptacle in Auxiliary Feedwater Pump Area<br>One Receptacle East of 3D MSRH  |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 3P14, Bkr 5                            | One Receptacle, Turbine Deck, West Side Between Units 3 & 4<br>One Receptacle Under South End of Steam Platform  |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 3P14, Bkr 6                            | One Receptacle on Mezzanine Level at Panel 3P14<br>One Receptacle at Northeast Corner of Turbine Deck  |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 3P14, Bkr 7                            | One Receptacle at Northwest Corner of Turbine Deck   |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 4P14, Bkr 1                            | One Receptacle at East Wall No. 4 4160 Room  |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 4P14, Bkr 2                            | One Receptacle at Southeast Corner No. 4 Auxiliary Transformer   |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 4P14, Bkr 3                            | One Receptacle at South Side of Condensate Retubing Pit, Ground Level<br>One Receptacle East of Bowser Filter<br>One Receptacle West of 4A MSRH                            |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 4P14, Bkr 4                            | One Receptacle East of 4D MSRH<br>One Receptacle East of No. 4 SGFW Pump Room  |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 4P14, Bkr 5                            | One Receptacle at Southwest Corner of Turbine Deck<br>One Receptacle Under South Edge of Steam Platform  |  |  |  |  |
| Panel 4P14, Bkr 6                            | One Receptacle on Mezzanine Level at Panel 4P14<br>One Receptacle on Turbine Deck, South of Control Room Door  |  |  |  |  |
| DP10-5                                       | Fan Room Area Receptacles  |  |  |  |  |
| DP10-6                                       | Fan Room Area Receptacles and DP441  |  |  |  |  |
| Footnote 1: Power Su<br>Footnote 2: Power Su | upply to Emergency Spent Fuel Pit Cooling Water Pumps<br>upply to Lube Oil Reservoir Oil Renovators (DeLaval)  |  |  |  |  |

| 0-EPIP-2(    | )106                    |                                       | Natural Emergencies   | 60<br>Approval Date:<br>5/30/01   |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
|              |                         |                                       | ENCLOSURE 2<br>(Page 1 of 8)  |   |
|              |                         | DRAIN PLUG                            | S LOCATIONS AND INSTALLATION  |   |
| <br>         |                         |                                       | <u>NOTE</u>   | <br>  |
| lf a<br>feel | drain pli<br>t high arc | ug cannot be prope<br>ound the drain. | rly installed in a drain, install a sandbag dike                      | at least two  |
|              |                         |                                       | <u>UNIT 4</u>   |   |
| DRAIN<br>ID  | SIZE                    | DESCRIPTION                           | LOCATION  | NOTES   |
| 3            | 2"                      | Equipment Drain                       | On the east side of the Unit 4 Instrument Air<br>Receiver             | Loosen threaded drain<br>pipe and loosen clamp<br>on half-inch drain pipe             |
| 5            | 4"                      | Floor Drain                           | West of 4B Heater Drain Pump  | Cut off the TPCW<br>drain; unthread and<br>remove the Heater<br>Drain Pump drain pipe |
| 6            | 4"                      | Hub Drain                             | East of 4S Instrument Air Compressor                                  | Cut Instrument Air<br>drains; relocate small<br>drain tube                            |
| 9            | 4"                      | Floor Drain                           | East of CV-4-1515 (by FI-4-5120)                                      |   |
| 11           | 4"                      | Hub Drain                             | Under 4-30-788 (South of 4A RHDT)                                     | Inflatable plug   |
| 12           | 4"                      | Floor Drain                           | Under B Breathing Air Compressor                                      | Inflatable plug   |
| 13           | 4"                      | Hub Drain                             | South side of 4B RHDT   |   |
| 14           | 4"                      | Floor Drain                           | By CV-4-1504  |   |
| 16           | 4"                      | Floor Drain                           | West of Unit 4 Silica Analyzer cabinet                                |   |
| 18           | 4"                      | Floor Drain                           | By column J-35 in the walkway outside of the<br>Unit 4 SGFW Pump Room |   |
| 19           | 4"                      | Hub Drain                             | Under valve 4-60-212 (CV-4-2203 bypass valve)                         |   |
|              | 411                     | Floor Drain                           | South of Unit 4 Generator Hydrogen Gas Dryer                          |   |

Procedure Title:

0-EPIP-20106

Page: 61 Approval Date: 5/30/01

## ENCLOSURE 2 (Page 2 of 8)

## DRAIN PLUGS LOCATIONS AND INSTALLATION

| DRAIN<br>ID | SIZE | DESCRIPTION     | LOCATION   | NOTES  |
|-------------|------|-----------------|--|--|
| 21          | 4"   | Hub Drain       | South of 4A MCC by the corner of the wall  |  |
| 22          | 4"   | Floor Drain     | North of 4A Isophase Bus Fan   |  |
| 77          | 3"   | Floor Drain     | Unit 4 Bowser Lube Oil Conditioner under<br>Valve 4-40-020 in the southeast corner                                       |  |
| 78          | 3"   | Floor Drain     | Unit 4 Bowser Lube Oil Conditioner on the north side of the conditioner under FG-4-3401                                  |  |
| 79          | 3"   | Hub Drain       | Unit 4 Bowser Lube Oil Conditioner to the east of the Unit 4 Lube Oil Transfer Pump                                      |  |
| 80          | 3"   | Hub Drain       | Outside the northeast corner of the Unit 4<br>Bowser Lube Oil Conditioner pit  | Cut drain line   |
| 83          | 3"   | Floor Drain     | In the Unit 4 SGFW Pump Room on the south<br>end between the motors  |  |
| 84          | 3"   | Equipment Drain | Just North of 4A SGFW Pump   | Unthreaded drain pipe;<br>use inflatable plug                |
| 85          | 3"   | Floor Drain     | In the Unit 4 SGFW Pump Room just west of<br>valve 4-20-218 (4B SGFW Pump discharge<br>check valve) under the deck plate |  |
| 86          | 2"   | Equipment Drain | Just north of 4B SGFW Pump   | Unthreaded drain pipe;<br>use inflatable plug                |
| 87          | 2"   | Equipment drain | In the southwest corner of the Unit 4 Generator<br>Seal Oil Pit  | Loosen clamps to move<br>drain pipe; use<br>inflatable plug. |
| 88          | 3"   | Floor Drain     | In the northwest corner of the Unit 4 Auxiliary<br>Transformer Pit   |  |
| 89          | 3"   | Floor Drain     | Just north of the Unit 4 Auxiliary Transformer<br>Pit  |  |
| 114         | 2"   | Equipment Drain | Between the 4A and 4B Heater Drain Pumps<br>on the west side of the foundation   |  |
| 115         | 4"   | Floor Drain     | To the northeast of the Unit 4 Generator<br>Hydrogen Alarm Panel   |  |
| 116         | 4"   | Floor Drain     | East of the Unit 4 Generator Seal Oil enclosure  |  |
| 117         | 4"   | Floor Drain     | Floor Drain East of the Unit 4 AuxiliaryTransformer Pit  |  |

62

0-EPIP-20106

## **ENCLOSURE 2** (Page 3 of 8)

# DRAIN PLUGS LOCATIONS AND INSTALLATION

# <u>UNIT 3</u>

| DRAIN<br>ID | SIZE | DESCRIPTION     | LOCATION  | NOTES  |
|-------------|------|-----------------|---|--|
| 23          | 4"   | Equipment Drain | Below Instrument Air Alarm Panel                              | Cut drain pipes or<br>loosen clamps; turn<br>threaded drains out<br>of the way;<br>inflatable plug<br>needed |
| 24          | 4"   | Floor Drain     | By valve 3-50-562 (3B HDP suction valve)                      |  |
| 25          | 2"   | Equipment Drain | On the northeast corner of the Unit 3 Instrument<br>Air Dryer | Loosen clamp and<br>move threaded drain<br>out of the way;<br>inflatable plug<br>needed                      |
| 26          | 2"   | Equipment Drain | On the west side of the U3 Heater Drain Pump<br>Foundation    | Move threaded<br>drains out of the<br>way  |
| 27          | 4"   | Floor Drain     | East of CV-3-1515   |  |
| 29          | 4"   | Hub Drain       | Under Valve 3-30-788 (South of 3A RHDT)                       | Inflatable plug  |
| 30          | 4"   | Floor Drain     | West of the Chemical Addition pumps                           |  |
| 32          | 2"   | Hub Drain       | East of Chemical Addition Tanks                               |  |
| 33          | 2"   | Hub Drain       | East of Chemical Addition Tanks                               |  |
| 34          | 4"   | Hub Drain       | South of 3B RHDT  |  |
| 35          | 4"   | Floor Drain     | Ву СV-3-1504  |  |
| 38          | 4"   | Floor Drain     | Outside the entrance to 4B 4160 Volt Switchgear<br>Room       |  |
| 40          | 4"   | Floor Drain     | In the Walkway by Fire Locker Number 1                        |  |
| 41          | 4"   | Floor Drain     | West of C AFW Pump in the Walkway                             |  |
| 44          | 2"   | Equipment Drain | At the south end of the Unit 4 Gland Steam<br>Condenser       | Loosen clamp and move drain pipe   |
| 45          | 4"   | Floor Drain     | By the Unit 3 Generator Hydrogen Alarm Panel                  |  |
| 46          | 4"   | Hub Drain       | Behind Valve 3-60-212 (CV-3-2203 Bypass Valve)                |  |
| 47          | 4"   | Floor Drain     | South of the Unit 3 Generator Hydrogen Gas<br>Dryer           |  |
| 118         | 4"   | Floor Drain     | East of the Unit 3 Generator Seal Oil enclosure               |  |
| 119         | 4"   | Floor Drain     | East of the Unit 3 Auxiliary Transformer pit                  |  |

Procedure Title:

0-EPIP-20106

**Natural Emergencies** 

Page: 63 Approval Date: 5/30/01

## ENCLOSURE 2 (Page 4 of 8)

# DRAIN PLUGS LOCATIONS AND INSTALLATION

| DRAIN<br>ID | SIZE | SIZE DESCRIPTION LOCATION |  | NOTES  |
|-------------|------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 48          | 4"   | Floor Drain               | North of the 3A Isophase Bus Fan   |  |
| 49          | 4"   | Hub Drain                 | South of the 3A MCC Non-vital side   |  |
| 52          | 4"   | Floor Drain               | Outside the entrance to 3A 4160 Volt<br>Switchgear Room  |  |
| 90          | 3"   | Hub Drain                 | In the southeast corner of the Unit 3 Bowser<br>Lube Oil Conditioner Pit under Valve 3-40-<br>025.                                     | Inflatable plug  |
| 91          | 3"   | Floor Drain               | In the Unit 3 Bowser Lube Oil Conditioner Pit just north of the conditioner under FG-3-3401  |  |
| 92          | 3"   | Hub Drain                 | In the Unit 3 Bowser Lube Oil Conditioner Pit<br>just east of the Unit 3 Lube Oil Transfer Pump  |  |
| 93          | 3"   | Hub Drain                 | In the northeast corner of the Unit 3 Bowser<br>Lube Oil Conditioner Pit   | Cut Pipe   |
| 96          | 3"   | Floor Drain               | In the Unit 3 SGFW Pump Room on the south<br>end between the motors  |  |
| 97          | 3"   | Equipment Drain           | Just north of 3A SGFW Pump   | Loosen unions and<br>threaded drain pipe if<br>required; use inflatable<br>plug. |
| 98          | 3"   | Floor Drain               | Floor Drain In the Unit 3 SGFW Pump Room just west of<br>Valve 3-20-218 (3B SGFW Pump discharge<br>check valve) under the deck grating |  |
| 99          | 2"   | Equipment Drain           | Equipment Drain Just north of 3B SGFW Pump   |  |
| 101         | 3"   | Floor Drain               | Floor Drain In the northwest corner of the Unit 3 Auxiliary<br>Transformer Pit   |  |
| 102         | 3"   | Floor Drain               | Floor Drain Just north of the Unit 4 Auxiliary Transformer<br>Pit  |  |
| 103         | 2"   | Hub Drain                 | Hub Drain In the 3A EDG Room under C air receiver  |  |
| 106         | 2"   | Hub Drain                 | In the 3B EDG Room under C air receiver  | Inflatable plug  |
| 107         | 3"   | Floor Drain               | In the 3B EDG Room just east of the electrical control room  |  |

Procedure Title:

Page:

0-EPIP-20106

**Natural Emergencies** 

64 Approval Date: 5/30/01

|             |      |                                | ENCLOSURE 2<br>(Page 5 of 8)   |  |
|-------------|------|--------------------------------|--|--|
|             |      | DRAIN PLUGS                    | S LOCATIONS AND INSTALLATION   |  |
| DRAIN<br>ID | SIZE | DESCRIPTION                    | LOCATION   | NOTES  |
| 108         | 4"   | Floor Drain                    | In the 3A EDG Room just east of the Electrical Control Panel               |  |
| 110         | 2"   | Hub Drain                      | In the 3B EDG Radiator Room on the southeast side of the radiator          |  |
| 111         | 4"   | Floor Drain                    | In the 3B EDG Room under the air dryer skid                                |  |
| 112         | 4"   | Floor Drain                    | In the 3A EDG Room under the air dryer skid                                |  |
|             | L    | 1                              | RCA  |  |
| NNA         | 2"   | Floodwell Drain                | Unit 3 CCW Pipe Trench   | Plug 2" drain line in<br>bottom of trench<br>Floodwell. Drain line<br>is north of centerline in<br>Floodwell. Coordinate<br>removing deckplates<br>with Mechanical<br>Maintenance or<br>Projects Department.<br>Contact Health Physics<br>prior to entering the<br>trench. |
| NNA         | 2"   | Floodwell Drain                | Unit 4 CCW Pipe Trench   | Plug 2" drain line in<br>bottom of trench<br>Floodwell. Drain line<br>is south of centerline in<br>Floodwell. Coordinate<br>removing deckplates<br>with Mechanical<br>Maintenance or<br>Projects Department.<br>Contact Health Physics<br>prior to entering the<br>trench. |
| NNA         | 8"   | Catch Basin #15<br>Outlet Pipe | West of Unit 4 West Electrical Penetration<br>Room near Column Line K-33.9 | Plug 8" Outlet Pipe in<br>Catch Basin.   |

Procedure Title:

Page: Approval

0-EPIP-20106

Natural Emergencies

Approval Date: 5/30/01

65

#### **ENCLOSURE 2** (Page 6 of 8)DRAIN PLUGS LOCATIONS AND INSTALLATION DRAIN NOTES SIZE DESCRIPTION LOCATION ID In the RCA, West of the Unit 4 West Electrical Install temporary pump 63 8" Outlet pipe of in the catch basin with Penetration Room Catch Basin 15 discharge routed to outside the Flood Protection Barrier concurrent with plug installation North end of Unit 3 CCW Room in the Valve 4" Floor Drain 68 Pit By the North Pedestal of 3B CCW Heat 4" Floor Drain 69 Exchanger Floor Drain Just south of 3B CCW Heat Exchanger 70 4" Unit 3 CCW Room by 3B CCW Pump 4" Floor Drain 71 Unit 4 CCW Room just east of the Aux 72 4" Floor Drain **Building Doors** Unit 4 CCW Room in the Pump Area 73 4" Floor Drain Unit 4 CCW Room just North of 4B CCW 74 4" Floor Drain Heat Exchanger By the South Pedestal of 4B CCW Heat 4" Floor Drain 75 Exchanger 4" Floor Drain South end of Unit 4 CCW Room in the valve 76 pit **UNIT-4 EDG AREA** West of the New Unit 4 EDG Building Buried Plug inlet pipe Manhole #3B Inlet NNA 12" on west side of the Pipe manhole. Horizontal drain south wall outside 4A EDG 4" 4A EDG Radiator N/A radiator berm drain Horizontal drain south wall outside 4A EDG 4" 4A EDG Radiator N/A radiator berm drain Horizontal drain south wall outside 4B EDG 4B EDG Radiator N/A 4" radiator berm drain Horizontal drain south wall outside 4B EDG N/A 4" 4B EDG Radiator berm drain radiator





| Procedur | Procedure No.: |                                       | Proce                               | dure Title:  | Page: <b>68</b>   |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 0-F      | EPIP-2         | 0106                                  |                                     | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01   |
|          |                | OPI                                   | ERAT                                | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 1 of 15)<br>TIONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HURRICA<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING  | NE  |
| 1.0      | DIS            | CUSSIO                                | N                                   |  |   |
|          | 1.1            | This en<br>Categor<br>which<br>Emerge | nclosu<br>ry 5 h<br>these<br>ency ( | ure provides guidelines for Plant Operations before,<br>nurricane with significant flooding outside of the design<br>guidelines are used is per NPS discretion after co<br>Coordinator.              | during, and after a<br>basis. The degree to<br>onsultation with the |
|          | 1.2            | The gu<br>design<br>minimi<br>for the | idelir<br>basis<br>ze R(<br>units   | tes address plant damage - particularly from flooding -<br>The focus is on personnel safety and maintaining the D<br>CP seal degradation. The following core cooling conting<br>initially in Mode 5: | outside of the plant<br>RCS below 350°F to<br>gencies are addressed |
|          |                | 1.2.1                                 | RH                                  | R Loops  |   |
|          |                | 1.2.2                                 | AF                                  | W Train 2  |   |
|          |                | 1.2.3                                 | AF                                  | W Train 1 (pre-throttled)  |   |
|          |                | 1.2.4                                 | Ble                                 | ed and Feed  |   |
|          | 1.3            | In add<br>instrum                     | dition<br>nentat                    | , measures are presented for maintaining essent ion and safely deploying personnel at remote stations.   | ial equipment and   |
| 2.0      | PRF            | PARAT                                 | <u>rion</u>                         |  |   |
|          | 2.1            | Modes                                 | <u>1-4</u>                          |  |   |
|          |                | 2.1.1                                 | Shu<br>Pov                          | ttdown/cooldown to approximately 300°F in accordance of the standby/*-GOP-305 Hot Standby to   | ce with *-GOP-103,<br>Cold Shutdown:                                |
|          |                |                                       | 1.                                  | Do not open the main generator disconnects in the swi<br>main generator links in case backfeed is required later.  | tchyard; do open the  |
|          |                |                                       | 2.                                  | Purge the generator with carbon dioxide; shutdown systems.   | seal oil and lube oil   |
|          |                |                                       | 3.                                  | Isolate steam generator blowdown.  |   |
|          |                |                                       | 4.                                  | Maintain steam generators at approximately 70 percent r  | arrow range level.  |
|          |                |                                       |                                     |  |   |
|          |                |                                       |                                     |  |   |
|          |                |                                       |                                     |  |   |
|          |                |                                       |                                     |  |   |

| Procedure No.:  | Proced  | are Title:  | Page: <b>69</b>  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106  | Approval Date:Natural Emergencies5/30/01              |   |  |  |  |
|   |   | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 2 of 15)   |  |  |  |
| OPI   | ERAT  | IONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HURRIC<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING  | ANE  |  |  |
|   |   | <u>NOTE</u>   |  |  |  |
| The followi<br>circulation o<br>a beyond-o<br>operation a<br>steam gene | ing evo<br>conditio<br>design<br>re poss<br>erator le | olution throttles auxiliary feedwater and steam flows un<br>ns with the RCS at approximately 300°F. The purpose is to<br>scenario where neither RHR cooling nor AFW flow co<br>ible. The objective is to throttle flows to maintain RCS temp<br>vels at near-equilibrium. | der natural<br>prepare for<br>ontrol valve<br>erature and  |  |  |
| 2.1.2   | Thro<br>the<br>coor                                   | ttle steam flow and AFW train 1 flow for natural circu RCS at approximately 300°F. If both units were in dinate between units to perform this evolution simultane   | lation conditions with<br>itially in Modes 1-4,<br>eously: |  |  |
|   | 1.  | Place AFW train 1 flow control valves in manual with z  | zero demand.   |  |  |
|   | 2.  | Start AFP "A" in accordance with *-OP-075, Auxiliary  | Feedwater System.  |  |  |
|   | 3.  | Open all MSIV Bypass MOVs.  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.  | Open *-043 and *-044, hogger jet ejector main steam is  | olation valves.  |  |  |
|   | 5.  | Stop all running NCC and CRDM fans.   |  |  |  |
|   | 6.  | Stop all running RHR pumps and RCPs for up to one 3.4.1.3.  | e hour per Tech Spec                                       |  |  |
|   | 7.  | Verify natural circulation:   |  |  |  |
|   |   | a. RCS subcooling based on core exit TCs - Greater  | than 30°F  |  |  |
|   |   | b. S/G pressures - Stable or Decreasing   |  |  |  |
|   |   | c. RCS hot leg temperatures - Stable or Decreasing  |  |  |  |
|   |   | d. Core exit TCs - Stable or Decreasing   |  |  |  |
|   |   | e. RCS cold leg temperatures - Within 35°F of satu S/G Pressure.  | ration temperature for                                     |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.: | Proced                        | re Title:  | Page: <b>70</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   |                               | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 3 of 15) |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPF            | ERAT                          | ONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HURRIC<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING  | ANE   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | <u>2.1.2</u>                  | (Cont'd)   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 8.                            | Make the following adjustments until steam generative average temperature are as close as possible to equilibring  | tor levels and RCS  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                               | a. Close the steam dump to atmosphere valves.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                               | 5. Throttle open *-072, hogger jet ejector main stean needed, add other dummy steam loads (such as was steam trap drains) to allow throttling of *-072.                                      | m isolation valve. If ater box air ejectors or                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                               | Take local control of CV-*-2816, CV-*-2817, a train 1 flow control valves, and throttle them of main feedwater bypass valves.  | nd CV-*-2818, AFW<br>pen while closing the                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                               | d. Continue Steps b and c until steam generator lev<br>approximately 70 percent and RCS average temp<br>at approximately 300°F with steam dump to at<br>main feedwater bypass valves closed. | vels are maintained at<br>berature is maintained<br>mosphere valves and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                               | e. Lock the train 1 AFW flow control valves in the t   | prottled position.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 9.                            | Stop AFP "A" in accordance with *-OP-075, Auxilian<br>and maintain steam generator levels with the main feedy  | ry Feedwater System,<br>vater bypass valves.                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 10.                           | Return AFW to standby in accordance with *-OP-075<br>System, leaving the train 1 AFW flow control valves b<br>position.  | Auxiliary Feedwater ocked in the throttled                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 11.                           | Start desired RHR pump.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 12.                           | Start desired NCC and CRDM fans.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                               |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                               |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                               |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                               |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                               |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:                           | Procedure Title:   | Page: <b>71</b>           |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| A EDID 2010/                             | Natural Emorgonaios  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01 |
| 0-EPIP-20106                             | Natural Emergencies  | 3/30/01                   |
|  | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 4 of 15)  |                           |
| OPF                                      | CRATIONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HURRICA<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING  | ANE .                     |
| 2.1.3                                    | Continue plant cooldown to Mode 5 in accordance with *GC to Cold Shutdown:   | DP-305, Hot Standby       |
|  | 1. Fill the pressurizer to 90 percent narrow range level.  |                           |
|  | CAUTIONS   |                           |
| <ul> <li>Do not<br/>known let</li> </ul> | make up to the RCS during the cooldown (except to compe<br>eakage) or an overfill situation may result upon plant heat up.     | ensate for                |
| Maintain     without                     | n pressurizer temperature as high as possible above RCS te<br>challenging the OMS set point or exceeding a 320 ヂ differential. | mperature                 |
|  | 2. Cooldown on RHR until pressurizer level drops to 22 per   | rcent.                    |
|  | 3. Maintain the plant on RHR in Mode 5; do not heat up.  |                           |
| 2.1.4                                    | See Subsection 2.4, Prepare Equipment and Station Person<br>further preparatory guidelines.                                    | nel on Each Unit, for     |
|  |  |                           |
|  |  |                           |
|  |  |                           |
|  |  |                           |
|  |  |                           |
|  |  |                           |
|  |  |                           |
|  |  |                           |
|  |  |                           |

| Procedure | No.: |
|-----------|------|
|-----------|------|

Procedure Title:

0-EPIP-20106

Natural Emergencies

Page: 72 Approval Date: 5/30/01

| ENCLOSURE 3    |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| (Page 5 of 15) |  |  |  |

### **OPERATIONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HURRICANE** WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING

### 2.2 Mode 5

2.2.1 IF the RCS is NOT filled and vented, THEN perform the following:

## CAUTION

Drain down condition with steam generators unavailable and RCS integrity breached is the most dangerous plant configuration during the storm. The following actions should begin early and be given high priority:

- 1. Commence immediate action to restore steam generator operability (replace man ways, etc.).
- 2. Simultaneously commence action to restore RCS integrity (if breached)
- 3. When RCS integrity is achieved, commence fill and vent per \*-OP-041.8, Filling and Venting the Reactor Coolant System.

### 2.2.2 IF the RCS is filled and vented, THEN perform the following:

- 1. Establish containment integrity as soon as possible.
- 2. Maintain RCS temperature as low as possible.
- 3. Draw a pressurizer bubble per \*-OP-041.2, Pressurizer Operation.
- 4. Maintain pressurizer temperature as high as possible above RCS temperature without challenging the OMS set point or exceeding a 320°F differential.
- 5. Secure steam generators from wet lay up, if applicable.
- 6. Maintain steam generators at approximately 70 percent narrow range level.
- 7. Line up AFW and place it in standby per \*-OP-075, Auxiliary Feedwater System.
- 8. See Subsection 2.4, Prepare Equipment and Station Personnel On Each Unit, for further preparatory guidelines.

| Procedure No.: |                               | ocedure Title:  |   | Page: <b>73</b>           |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   |                               | Natural Emer  | gencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01 |  |
|                | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 6 of 15) |   |   |                           |  |
|                | OPH                           | ATIONS GUIDELINES FOR<br>WITH SIGNIFICAN  | CATEGORY 5 HURRICA<br>FLOODING                    | ANE                       |  |
| 2.3            | Mode 6                        |   |   |                           |  |
|                | 2.3.1                         | the reactor is <u>NOT</u> defueled, <u>T</u>  | HEN perform the following                         | g:                        |  |
|                |                               | Terminate all fuel transfer op  | erations and secure fuel trar                     | nsfer equipment.          |  |
|                |                               | Transfer the conveyor cart to   | the spent fuel pit.                               |                           |  |
|                |                               | Close the tube gate valve.  |   |                           |  |
|                |                               | Establish containment integri   | ty.   |                           |  |
|                |                               | . Maintain RCS temperature as   | low as possible.                                  |                           |  |
|                |                               | . Fill the cavity to normal band  |   |                           |  |
|                |                               | <ol> <li>Select further preparatory actions as applicable from Subsection 2.4, Prepare<br/>Equipment and Station Personnel On Each Unit.</li> </ol> |   |                           |  |
|                | 2.3.2                         | F the reactor is defueled, THEN   | perform the following:                            |                           |  |
|                |                               | . Maintain the spent fuel pit ter   | nperature as low as possible                      | e.                        |  |
|                |                               | . Verify the spent fuel pit level   | is in the normal band.                            |                           |  |
|                |                               | . Verify the transfer canal is f transfer tube gate valve close   | illed (at least on the spent f<br>d.              | uel pit side) with the    |  |
|                |                               | . Select further preparatory ac<br>Equipment and Station Perso  | tions as applicable from Su<br>nnel On Each Unit. | bsection 2.4, Prepare     |  |
|                |                               |   |   |                           |  |
|                |                               |   |   |                           |  |
|                |                               |   |   |                           |  |
|                |                               |   |   |                           |  |
|                |                               |   |   |                           |  |
|                |                               |   |   |                           |  |
|                |                               |   |   |                           |  |

-

| Procedure No.: |  |
|----------------|--|
|----------------|--|

0-EPIP-20106

| ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 7 of 15)   |         |  |  |  |
|---|---------|--|--|--|
| OPERATIONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HURRICANE<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING |         |  |  |  |
| 2.4   | Prepare | Equipment and Station Personnel On Each Unit:  |  |  |
|   | 2.4.1   | Determine whether splitting the CCW headers is necessary to minimize missile vulnerability of exposed piping and/or splitting CCW to the Safety Injection Pumps so that each unit supplies its own Safety Injection Pumps. |  |  |
|   | 2.4.2   | Observing *-OP-30, Component Cooling Water System, precautions, isolate CCW to selected non-essential deenergized equipment.   |  |  |
|   | 2.4.3   | Isolate containment to the extent practical.   |  |  |
|   | 2.4.4   | Verify the spent fuel pit level and temperature are satisfactory.  |  |  |
|   | 2.4.5   | Test the Diesel Driven Fire Pump in accordance with 0-OSP-012.1, Diesel Driven Service Water Pump Operability Test.  |  |  |
|   | 2.4.6   | To allow pressurizer backup heater operation, place the keylock switch on the back of 3D/4D load center in bypass and reset the lockout relay in the appropriate electrical penetration room.                              |  |  |
|   | 2.4.7   | Personnel should be positioned at the following remote stations to perform local actions:  |  |  |
|   |         | 1. Auxiliary Building (if tenable)-1 SRCO/SRO, 4 SNPO/NO   |  |  |
|   |         | <ol> <li>Each unit's 480V Vital Load Center Room (also includes 4kv rooms)-1<br/>SRCO/SRO, 2 SNPO/NPO/TO's</li> </ol>  |  |  |
|   |         | 3. Unit 3 EDG Building-2 SNPO/NPO/TO's   |  |  |
|   |         | 4. Unit 4 EDG Building -4 SNPO/NPO/TO's  |  |  |
|   |         | 5. Cable Spreading Room-1 SRCO/SRO, 4 SNPO/NPO/TO's  |  |  |
|   |         | 6. Inverter Room-2 NWE/SRCO/RCO's not involved in Control Room duties.   |  |  |
|   |         |  |  |  |
|   |         |  |  |  |
|   |         |  |  |  |
|   |         |  |  |  |
|   |         |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Title:  | Page: 75                                  |
|---|---|---|
| 0-EPIP-20106  | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                 |
|   | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 8 of 15)   |   |
| OP  | ERATIONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HURRIC.<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING   | ANE                                       |
| 2.4.8   | Determine whether assigning experienced supervisory operstations is necessary.  | erators to the remote                     |
| 2.4.9 Ensure these personnel are in position prior to the arrival of the storm and have appropriate safety equipment, materials to stop flooding or make minor repairs, and needed keys (such as ICCS, vital area). |   |   |
| 2.4.10  | Ensure remote station personnel responsible for ground isolathe breaker list and relevant ONOPs.  | lation have a copy of                     |
|   | <u>NOTE</u>   |   |
| Enclosure 4<br>with the co<br>what the ot   | A provides guidance for personnel at remote stations in case all comm<br>ntrol room are lost. Each station should have a full copy so that e<br>hers plan to do if communications are lost. | nunications<br>each knows                 |
| 2.4.11  | Instruct remote station personnel to continuously monitor<br>equipment status; Enclosure 4 is to be used if (and only is<br>between the control room and remote stations is lost.           | local conditions and f) all communication |
| 2.4.12  | Turn off selected non-essential loads to minimize the potent<br>in accordance with Technical Specification requirements.  | tial for bus grounding                    |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |

| Procedure    | No.:                          |                                 | Procedure Title:   | Page: <b>76</b>           |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106 |                               | 0106                            | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01 |  |  |  |
|              | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 9 of 15) |                                 |  |                           |  |  |  |
|              |                               | OPI                             | ERATIONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HURRICA<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING  | NE                        |  |  |  |
| 3.0          | MIT                           | IGATIO                          | <u>DN</u>  |                           |  |  |  |
|              |                               |                                 | CAUTION  |                           |  |  |  |
|              | As<br>Ex<br>20 <sup>-</sup>   | the hu<br>ceptions<br>111, Re-l | rricane passes, no personnel should be allowed to leave<br>should be conducted using applicable guidance contained i<br>Entry.   | stations.<br>n 0-EPIP-    |  |  |  |
|              |                               |                                 | <u></u>  | ·  <br>!                  |  |  |  |
|              | .<br> <br>                    | EOPs a<br>these p<br>procedu    | nd ONOPs should be carefully evaluated during a Category 5 hurric<br>rocedures assume that most areas of the plant are accessible. Devia<br>ures shall comply with approved administrative procedures. | cane since<br>ations from |  |  |  |
|              | <br>                          | Control<br>or is se             | Room personnel should constantly monitor their equipment in case<br>cured by an operator performing ground isolation from a remote static  | it grounds<br>on.         |  |  |  |
|              | <br>L                         | These (                         | Guidelines are not intended to supercede procedural instructions.  |                           |  |  |  |
|              | 3.1                           | IF Offs                         | site Power is lost, <u><b>THEN</b></u> perform the following:  |                           |  |  |  |
|              |                               | 3.1.1                           | Consult *-ONOP-004, Loss of Offsite Power.   |                           |  |  |  |
|              | 3.2                           | <u>IF</u> all A                 | AC is lost, <b>THEN</b> perform the following:   |                           |  |  |  |
|              |                               | 3.2.1                           | Consult *-ONOP-004, Loss of Offsite Power, and *-ONOP-0  | 50, Loss of RHR.          |  |  |  |
|              |                               | 3.2.2                           | IF RHR was is service, THEN see loss of RHR guidance bel   | ow.                       |  |  |  |
|              |                               | 3.2.3                           | Determine the need to save sufficient capacity to start an EI spare battery for DC loads.  | DG prior to using the     |  |  |  |
|              |                               |                                 |  |                           |  |  |  |
|              |                               |                                 |  |                           |  |  |  |
|              |                               |                                 |  |                           |  |  |  |
|              |                               |                                 |  |                           |  |  |  |
|              |                               |                                 |  |                           |  |  |  |
|              |                               |                                 |  |                           |  |  |  |
| */JLR/bs     | sc/ev/ev                      |                                 |  |                           |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.: |                                    | Procedure Title:   | Page: <b>77</b>  |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-2       | 20106                              | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                                |
|                |                                    | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 10 of 15)   |  |
|                | OP                                 | ERATIONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HUI<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING  | RRICANE  |
| 3.3            | <u>IF</u> all I                    | OC power is lost in addition to loss of all AC, <u>THEN</u> per  | form the following:                                      |
|                | 3.3.1                              | Consult the TSC about the possibility of having Id readings from the Hagan racks and other locations.  | &C obtain instrumentation                                |
|                | 3.3.2                              | Consult the TSC about the possibility of having Elected dead breakers using portable generators/transformers.                                | ctrical operate MOV's from                               |
| 3.4            | IF RH                              | R is lost, <u>THEN</u> perform the following:  |  |
| , ·            |                                    |  | ·  |
| ar<br>in       | proximat<br>Section 2<br><br>3.4.1 | ely the conditions established during the natural circulation ev<br>   | volution performed                                       |
|                | 3.4.2                              | <u>IF</u> use of AFW becomes necessary, <u>THEN</u> train 2 possible.  | should be used as long as                                |
|                | 3.4.3                              | Determine whether using other available control valvalves to the hogger jet ejector are necessary if steam cannot be used to throttle steam. | ves or the manual isolation<br>dump to atmosphere valves |
|                | 3.4.4                              | Maintain steam generators between 40 percent and 70 and RCS average temperature less than 350°F.   | ) percent narrow range level                             |
|                | 3.4.5                              | IF AFW train 2 is lost, THEN perform the following:  |  |
|                |                                    | 1. Consult *-ONOP-075, Auxiliary Feedwater Syste   | em Malfunction.  |
|                |                                    | 2. Open MOV-*-1403.  |  |
|                |                                    | 3. Close MOV-*-1405.   |  |
|                | 3.4.6                              | Maintain steam generators between 40 percent and 70 and RCS average temperature less than 350°F.   | ) percent narrow range level                             |
|                |                                    |  |  |
|                |                                    |  |  |
|                |                                    |  |  |
|                |                                    |  |  |

| Procedure No.:                     |   | Procedure Title:   | Page: <b>78</b>                                      |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20                          | 106   | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br><b>5/30/01</b>                     |
| 0-121 11 - 20                      | 100   |  |  |
|                                    |   | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 11 of 15)   |  |
|                                    | OPE   | RATIONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HURRICA<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING   | NE   |
|                                    |   | <u>3.4.6 (Cont'd)</u>  |  |
|                                    |   | <u>NOTE</u>  |  |
| Afte<br>gov<br>time<br>hav<br>gair | er running<br>ernor oil<br>e may be<br>ing to pe<br>ned and t | g an auxiliary feedwater pump, approximately three hours is require<br>pressure to completely bleed down. While less than three hours b<br>a adequate to prevent overspeed upon restart, the risk of losing the<br>rform a local reset of the overspeed trip must be weighed against<br>he alternatives available. | red for the<br>leed-down<br>e pump or<br>the benefit |
|                                    |   | 1. Cycle MOV-*-1403 for steam generator level control if r   | lecessary.   |
|                                    |   | 2. If local actions appear necessary, consult the Emergency  | Coordinator.   |
|                                    |   | 3. Request the TSC to begin researching bleed and feed con   | tingencies.  |
| 3.5                                | IF CCV  | V is lost, <u><b>THEN</b></u> perform the following:   |  |
|                                    | 3.5.1   | Stop any running RHR pump.   |  |
|                                    | 3.5.2   | Consult *-ONOP-030, Component Cooling Water Malfunction  | on.  |
|                                    | 3.5.3   | If CCW is lost on one unit, determine whether cross-typ necessary.   | ng CCW system is                                     |
|                                    | 3.5.4   | If CCW is lost on both units, connect service water to the<br>service water is not available and charging pump operation<br>charging pumps to minimize pump heat up.   | charging pumps. If is required, alternate            |
|                                    | 3.5.5   | Review loss of RHR and loss of spent fuel pit cooling guidan   | ce.  |
| 3.6                                | IF ICW  | is lost, <u><b>THEN</b></u> perform the following:   |  |
|                                    | 3.6.1   | Stop any running RHR pump  |  |
|                                    | 3.6.2   | Consult *-ONOP-019, Intake Cooling Water Malfunction.  |  |
|                                    | 3.6.3   | Review loss of CCW guidance.   |  |
|                                    |   |  |  |
|                                    |   |  |  |
|                                    |   |  |  |
|                                    |   |  |  |

| lure No.:         |   | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>79</b>                             |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| -EPIP-2           | 20106   | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                   |
|                   |   | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 12 of 15)  |   |
|                   | OP  | ERATIONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HURRICA<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING   | NE  |
| 3.7               | <u>IF</u> Inst  | rument Air is lost, THEN perform the following:   |   |
|                   | 3.7.1   | Consult 0-ONOP-013, Loss of Instrument Air.   |   |
|                   | 3.7.2   | After verifying letdown isolation and any running charging pr<br>speed, perform the following:                                    | ump go to maximun                           |
|                   |   | 1. Stop any running charging pump.  |   |
|                   |   | 2. Open *-358, manual bypass around LCV-*-115B  |   |
|                   |   | 3. Close LCV-*-115C.  |   |
|                   | 3.7.3   | After verifying HCV-*-758 failed open resulting in F pressurizer level drop, perform the following:                               | RCS cooldown an                             |
|                   |   | 1. Throttle CCW to the RHR heat exchanger to return R pressurizer level to the values initially established in Se of Enclosure 3. | CS temperature and<br>ection 2, Preparation |
|                   | 3.7.4   | Cycle charging pumps as needed to maintain the desired press  | surizer level.                              |
| <u> </u>          |   |   |   |
| <br>1 A<br> <br>1 | FW flow o<br>itrogen up   | control valves, PORVs, and steam dump to atmosphere valves will go<br>on a loss of Instrument Air.                                | to backup                                   |
|                   | 3.7.5   | Place AFW Train 2 flow controllers in MANUAL to conserve  | e nitrogen.                                 |
| 3.8               | <b>IF</b> Spent Fuel Pit Cooling is lost and boiling occurs, <b>THEN</b> possible sources of makeup include RWST purification pumps, primary water pumps, CVCS holdup tank pumps, the water treatment plant, service water, fire water, and portable pumps. |   |   |
|                   |   |   |   |
|                   |   |   |   |
|                   |   |   |   |
|                   |   |   |   |
|                   |   |   |   |
|                   |   |   |   |

| Procedure No.:       |                                   | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>80</b>                                  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20            | 0106                              | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                        |
| L                    |                                   |   |  |
|                      |                                   | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 13 of 15)  |  |
|                      | OPI                               | RATIONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HU<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING   | RRICANE  |
|                      |                                   | <u></u> <u>NOTE</u>   |  |
| 0-ON<br>valua<br>may | IOP-16.1<br>able info<br>be usefu | 0, Pre-Fire Plan Guidelines and Safe Shutdown Manual<br>mation on equipment in rooms and their power supplies.<br>I if a room is flooding and equipment in it needs to be de-ener | Actions, contains<br>This information<br>rgized. |
| 3.9                  | IF plan                           | t flooding is imminent, <u><b>THEN</b></u> perform the following:   |  |
|                      | 3.9.1                             | For Auxiliary building flooding:  |  |
|                      |                                   | 1. De-energize the remaining MCCs   |  |
|                      |                                   | 2. Open *-358 and close LCV-*115C on both units   |  |
|                      |                                   | <ol> <li>Evacuate through the New Electrical Equipm<br/>Spreading Room.</li> </ol>  | nent Room to the Cable                           |
|                      | 3.9.2                             | For Turbine Building Flooding, start the 3A EDG and MCC floods.   | run it in idle in case the 3A                    |
|                      | 3.9.3                             | For Computer Room flooding, de-energize ERDADS.   |  |
| 3.10                 | Refer to                          | o Enclosure 4, Loss of Communications - Remote Stat<br>inications are lost.   | ion Guidelines, if all onsite                    |
|                      |                                   |   |  |
|                      |                                   |   |  |
|                      |                                   |   |  |
|                      |                                   |   |  |
|                      |                                   |   |  |
|                      |                                   |   |  |
|                      |                                   |   |  |
|                      |                                   |   |  |

| Procedur     | re No.:   | Procedure Title:   | Page: <b>81</b>  |  |  |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106 |   | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |  |  |
|              |   | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 14 of 15)   |  |  |  |
|              | OPI   | RATIONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HURRI<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING   | CANE   |  |  |
| 4.0          | 4.0 <u>RECOVERY</u>                               |  |  |  |  |
|              | The site i<br>weakened<br>chemicals,<br>access mu | <u>CAUTION</u><br>s likely to present unforeseen hazards to recovery tean<br>structures, faulted piping, electrical hazards, dispersed<br>and an absence of fire fighting capability. Recovery teams<br>st be controlled to minimize risk. | ns, such as<br>I hazardous<br>and general                                  |  |  |
|              | 4.1 Dispato<br>repairs                            | h, as necessary, teams to search for missing personnel, asses<br>on critical systems once tropical storm force winds recede.   | ss damage, and perform   |  |  |
|              | 4.2 Determ<br>equipm                              | ine which of the following guidelines are applicable b<br>ent:   | efore energizing plant   |  |  |
|              | If electrical<br>assessmen                        | <u>NOTE</u><br>equipment is needed for plant or public safety before a fu<br>can be completed.   | ull operability  |  |  |
|              | 4.2.1   | No electrical equipment should be re-energized until electrician.  | it is checked by an  |  |  |
|              | 4.2.2   | <b>IF</b> reactor safety is challenged <b>AND</b> time does not perractions (such as rinse and dry, megger), <b>THEN</b> energize t necessary to meet the challenge and, if possible, station a from the equipment.                        | nit equipment recovery<br>he minimum equipment<br>watch at a safe distance |  |  |
|              | 4.2.3   | Spare motors may be available from the nuclear units,<br>Warehouse, and if time permits, install spares to allow<br>recovered.   | fossil units, or Issues<br>w wetted motors to be                           |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |
|              |   |  |  |  |  |

-----

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Title:   | Page: <b>82</b>                             |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106  | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br><b>5/30/01</b>            |  |  |  |  |
|   | ENCLOSURE 3<br>(Page 15 of 15)   |   |  |  |  |  |
| OPE   | OPERATIONS GUIDELINES FOR CATEGORY 5 HURRICANE<br>WITH SIGNIFICANT FLOODING  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4.2.4   | For electrical components wetted by the storm surge or<br>Electrical perform a fresh water rinse, dry, and megger, as<br>successful meggering, energize any installed heaters.   | wave action, have necessary, and after      |  |  |  |  |
| 4.2.5   | For electrical components wetted, by rain, have Electrical equipment, as necessary, and after successful meggering, er heaters.  | dry and megger the<br>nergize any installed |  |  |  |  |
| 4.3 Remove<br>practica                                | e all stop logs and drain plugs to allow any trapped water to al.  | drain out as soon as                        |  |  |  |  |
|   | <u> </u>   | ·   |  |  |  |  |
| Federal, sta<br>to plant syst<br>4.4 Make re<br>commu | te, or local assistance may be required in the wake of the storm due in th | to damage                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | <u> </u>   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Priority mu<br>maintaining<br>s).                     | st be placed on the restoration of electrical power and estat<br>RCS or spent fuel pit cooling support systems (depending on whe   | blishing or<br>re the fuel                  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.5 Restore<br>annotat                                | e the plant to a normal configuration upon discontinuation of t<br>ted steps of this procedure and applicable plant procedures.  | he emergency, using                         |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| */JLR/bsc/ev/ev                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:   | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>83</b>                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ENCLOSURE 4<br>(Page 1 of 9)  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOSS   | OF COMMUNICATIONS - REMOTE STATION GUIDE  | LINES                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.0 <b><u>480V LOAD</u></b>                              | CENTER ROOM OPERATOR  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <u> </u>  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| These instru<br>Room and y<br>the Control<br>tempered by | ctions are provided in case all communications are lost between a<br>our station. Before resorting to these default instructions, attempt<br>Room on all communications circuits. Use of these instruction<br>your understanding of the current situation and good judgement. | the Control<br>to contact<br>s must be    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1 Monitor<br>intrusio                                  | the 4KV Bus Rooms for flooding and the 480V Load Cenn and attempt to contain or divert minor flooding to keep it aw   | ter Rooms for water<br>ay from the buses. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CAUTION   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Even if a present and                                    | 4kv bus feeder breaker is tripped, breaker control power is<br>I presents an electrical safety hazard.  | s normally                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2 <u>IF</u> floor<br>of that                           | ling of a bus is imminent, <u><b>THEN</b></u> trip the feeder breaker for th bus's room.  | at bus and remain out                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3 Continu<br>Bus *A                                    | ally check the 4KV buses for grounds in accordance with , *B, or *D Ground, and if a ground is detected, perform ground   | *-ONOP-005.4, 4KV nd isolation:           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.3.1  | <b>IF</b> the 4KV ground is isolated to a non-load center load, <b>TH</b> open.   | EN leave the breaker                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| */ II R/hsc/ev/ev  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:  | Procedure Title   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | Page: <b>84</b>                              |
|---|---|---|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106  |   | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                    |
|   |   | ENCLOSURE 4<br>(Page 2 of 9)  |  |
| LOSS  | OF COMN   | <b>1UNICATIONS - REMOTE STATION GUID</b>  | ELINES                                       |
|   |   | - — - — <u>notes</u>  | ·  |
| <ul> <li>If a remulation of the image is a remulation of the image is</li></ul> | ote station op<br>perform groun<br>prgize the loa             | perator observes that a load center or MCC is deener<br>and isolation. He will expect the 480V Load Center Ro<br>ad center or MCC, as discussed below.      | rgized, he will<br>com Operator              |
| <ul> <li>If a group isolate<br/>should breaker</li> </ul>   | und is localiz<br>the ground.<br>be closed for<br>may be clos | ed to H Load Center, both feeder breakers should when re-energizing the load center, only one fer the first five minutes. If no ground is detected, the ed. | be opened to<br>eder breaker<br>ether feeder |
| 1.3.2   | IF the 4K   | V ground is isolated to a load center, <b><u>THEN</u></b> perf  | form the following:                          |
|   | 1. <u>IF</u> the open.  | e 480V ground is isolated to a non-MCC Load, <u>I</u>   | <b><u>THEN</u></b> leave the breaker         |
|   | 2. <u>IF</u> the  | e ground is isolated to an MCC, <u>THEN</u> perform   | the following:                               |
|   | a.  | Open the MCC's feeder breaker(s) for ten minut  | es.  |
|   | b.  | Attempt to reclose the feeder breaker(s) after ter  | n minutes.                                   |
|   | c.  | IF the ground is <b><u>NOT</u></b> present, <u><b>THEN</b></u> leave the  | breaker closed.                              |
|   | d.  | $\underline{IF}$ H MCC ground is still clear after 5 minutes, feeder breaker.   | , <u>THEN</u> close the other                |
|   | e.  | $\underline{IF}$ the ground is still present, $\underline{THEN}$ reopen the minutes.  | e breaker for another ten                    |
|   | f.  | Repeat until the ground disappears or until c established.  | communications are re-                       |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |  |

\_ ... .....

| Procedure No.:              |   | Procedure Title:   | Page: <b>85</b>                     |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106                |   | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01           |  |
|                             |   | ENCLOSURE 4<br>(Page 3 of 9)   |                                     |  |
|                             | LOSS  | OF COMMUNICATIONS - REMOTE STATION GUIDEI  | LINES                               |  |
| 2.0 <u>AU</u>               | KILIARY   | BUILDING OPERATOR  |                                     |  |
|                             |   | — - — - — - — <u>NOTE</u> — - — - — - — - — -  | ·                                   |  |
| Th<br>Re<br>th<br>te        | nese instruction<br>from and <u>control</u><br>mpered b   | uctions are provided in case all communications are lost between the<br>your station. Before resorting to these default instructions, attempt<br>Room on all communications circuits. Use of these instructions<br>y your understanding of the current situation and good judgement. | he Control<br>to contact<br>must be |  |
| 2.1                         | Monito<br>away fi   | r the Auxiliary Building for flooding. Attempt to contain or d<br>rom the MCCs and the charging pumps.   | ivert minor flooding                |  |
|                             |   | CAUTION  |                                     |  |
| <b>M</b><br><b>w</b><br>2.2 | feeder breakers are actually disconnect switches; do not inter-<br>ding of an MCC is imminent, <u>THEN</u> shed all loads on the MC | rupt load<br>C and open the local  |                                     |  |
| 2.3                         | <u>IF</u> wat<br>pumps  | er level throughout the Auxiliary Building is rising and all are threatened, <u>THEN</u> perform the following:  | MCCs and charging                   |  |
|                             | 2.3.1   | Shed all loads on the MCCs.  |                                     |  |
|                             | 2.3.2   | Open the MCCs' local feeder breakers.  |                                     |  |
|                             | 2.3.3   | Open *-358 and close LCV-*-115C on both units.   |                                     |  |
|                             | 2.3.4   | Evacuate to the Cable Spreading Room via the New Electrica   | l Equipment Room.                   |  |
|                             |   |  |                                     |  |
|                             |   |  |                                     |  |
|                             |   |  |                                     |  |
|                             |   |  |                                     |  |
|                             |   |  |                                     |  |
|                             |   |  |                                     |  |
|                             |   |  |                                     |  |

| Procedure No.:   | Procedure Title:   | Page: <b>86</b>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ENCLOSURE 4<br>(Page 4 of 9)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOSS   | OF COMMUNICATIONS - REMOTE STATION GUIDE   | LINES  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <u> </u>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>If a loat<br/>load ce<br/>breake<br/>Operat</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>If a load center room operator observes that an MCC is grounded, he will open the<br/>load center breaker for that MCC. After ten minutes, the operator will reclose the<br/>breaker. He will repeat this until the ground is isolated by the Auxiliary Building<br/>Operator or until communications are re-established.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coordin     Room   | nate any ground isolation efforts on the 3D MCC with the Cable<br>Operator.  | Spreading  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CAUTIONS   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Ensure<br/>is being</li> <li>All approximation</li> <li>All approximation<th>the MCC local feeder breaker (disconnect) is open when ground<br/>performed.<br/>licable safety precautions for working with energized equipment<br/>d. Electricians troubleshooting grounds and measuring voltage<br/>careful to prevent injury. Emergency medical response may be<br/>be limited by the hurricane.<br/>MCC voltage suddenly goes to zero, <u>THEN</u> perform the following<br/>Open the local feeder breaker for that MCC.</th><th>d isolation<br/>at must be<br/>as need to<br/>be delayed<br/>ng:</th></li></ul> | the MCC local feeder breaker (disconnect) is open when ground<br>performed.<br>licable safety precautions for working with energized equipment<br>d. Electricians troubleshooting grounds and measuring voltage<br>careful to prevent injury. Emergency medical response may be<br>be limited by the hurricane.<br>MCC voltage suddenly goes to zero, <u>THEN</u> perform the following<br>Open the local feeder breaker for that MCC. | d isolation<br>at must be<br>as need to<br>be delayed<br>ng: |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.4.2  | Have an electrician check whether the MCC is grounded.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.4.3  | <b>IF</b> the MCC is grounded, <b>THEN</b> have an electrician dete grounded.  | rmine which load is  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.4.4  | Open the grounded load breaker.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Procedu | rocedure No.:                |  | Procedure Title:  | Page: <b>87</b>                           |  |  |  |
|---------|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| 0-F     | 0-EPIP-20106                 |  | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                 |  |  |  |
|         | ENCLOSURE 4<br>(Page 5 of 9) |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|         |                              | LOSS   | OF COMMUNICATIONS - REMOTE STATION GUIDEL   | LINES                                     |  |  |  |
|         |                              | 2.4.5  | <u><b>IF</b></u> the voltage to the MCC is still zero, <u><b>THEN</b></u> close the breaker, <u><b>OR</b></u> perform the following:  | MCC local feeder                          |  |  |  |
|         |                              |  | 1. Recording all changes made, shed all loads on the MCC.   |   |  |  |  |
|         |                              |  | 2. Close the MCC's local feeder breaker.  |   |  |  |  |
|         |                              |  | 3. Except for the grounded load, restore MCC loads.   |   |  |  |  |
|         |                              | 2.4.6  | IF the ground is not isolable, THEN leave the local feeder broken by  | eaker open.                               |  |  |  |
|         | 2.5                          | <u>IF</u> no g                                       | round is found on a de-energized MCC, THEN close the local  | feeder breaker.                           |  |  |  |
|         | 2.6                          | IF the minutes                                       | MCC remains de-energized for ten minutes, <u><b>THEN</b></u> repeat Sub<br>s until the MCC is re-energized <u><b>OR</b></u> until communications are re   | section 2.4 every 30<br>e-established.    |  |  |  |
| 3.0     | CAF                          | <u>BLE SPF</u>                                       | READING ROOM OPERATOR   |   |  |  |  |
|         | ·                            |  | <u></u> <u>NOTE</u>   | ———                                       |  |  |  |
|         | Th<br>Ro<br>the<br>ter       | ese instruction<br>from and g<br>control<br>mpered b | uctions are provided in case all communications are lost between to<br>your station. Before resorting to these default instructions, attempt<br>Room on all communications circuits. Use of these instructions<br>y your understanding of the current situation and good judgement. | he Control<br>to contact<br>a must be     |  |  |  |
|         | 3.1                          | Monito<br>and Mo<br>water.                           | or the Cable Spreading Room for water intrusion and periodica<br>CC enclosures in the Cable Spreading and Electrical Equipment  | Ily open all DC bus<br>Rooms to check for |  |  |  |
|         |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|         |                              |  |   |   |  |  |  |

| Procedure No.:   | Procedure Title:  | Page:<br><b>88</b>                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   | Natural Emergencies   | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ENCLOSURE 4<br>(Page 6 of 9)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOSS   | OF COMMUNICATIONS - REMOTE STATION GU   | IDELINES   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <u></u> <u>NOTE</u>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Timely grou<br>harder to lo                              | nd isolation is required to protect against double grounds w<br>cate.   | vhich are much   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.2 Continu<br>0-ONO<br>125 VI                           | ously monitor DC bus voltage and ground indication of Grounds, and 0-<br>P-003.10, 125 VDC System - Location of Grounds, and 0-<br>DC System - Location of Grounds.   | ion in accordance with<br>-ONOP-003.11, Auxiliary        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.3 <u>IF</u> a l<br>applica                             | DC ground is detected, <u>THEN</u> perform ground isolat ble off-normal procedure.  | tion in accordance with                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.4 Continu  | uously monitor voltage in the Electrical Equipment Room:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <u></u>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| If a Load C<br>open the br<br>the breaker<br>Operator or | enter Room Operator observes that a load center or MCC is g<br>eaker for that load center or MCC. After ten minutes, the oper<br>. He will repeat this until the ground is isolated by the Cable S<br>until communications are reestablished. | rounded, he will<br>rator will reclose<br>Spreading Room |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.4.1  | <b>IF</b> voltage is lost to an H load center, <b>THEN</b> open both have an electrician determine grounded load(s):  | local feeder breakers and                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1. <b>IF</b> the 480V ground is isolated to a non-MCC load breaker open.  | i, <u>THEN</u> leave that load's                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <u>NOTE</u>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| If the grou<br>Auxiliary Bu                              | nd is isolated to 3D vital MCC, coordinate ground isolation<br>illding operator.  | efforts with the   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2. IF the ground is isolated to a D vital MCC, THEN   | perform the following:                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | a. Open the MCC's feeder breaker.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| */JI R/bsc/ev/ev   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

-----

| Procedure No.: | Procedure Tit             | le:  | Page:<br><b>89</b>        |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 0-EPIP-20106   |                           | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01 |
|                |                           | ENCLOSURE 4<br>(Page 7 of 9)   |                           |
| LOSS           | OF COM                    | MUNICATIONS - REMOTE STATION GUIDE   | LINES                     |
|                | <u>3.4.1 (C</u>           | ont'd)   |                           |
|                | 3. <u>WH</u>              | EN ground is isolated, THEN reclose the H Load Co                                | enter feeder breakers     |
|                | a.                        | Verify that the grounded load breaker is open.                                   |                           |
|                | b.                        | IF the ground is isolated, THEN reclose the MCC restore loads as necessary.      | C feeder breaker and      |
|                | c.                        | $\underline{IF}$ the ground is not isolable, $\underline{THEN}$ leave the popen. | MCC feeder breaker        |
| 3.4.2          | Frequent                  | ly check 120V AC panels to be energized.   |                           |
| 3.4.3          | <u>IF</u> the<br>followin | 120V AC panel is de-energized or grounded, g:                                    | THEN perform the          |
|                | 1. Ope                    | n the local feeder breaker.  |                           |
|                | 2. Hav                    | e an electrician determine grounded load(s).                                     |                           |
|                | 3. Ope                    | n grounded load breaker(s)   |                           |
|                | 4. <u>WH</u>              | IEN grounded loads are clear, THEN close the feede                               | er breaker.               |
|                |                           |  |                           |
|                |                           |  | -                         |
|                |                           |  |                           |
|                |                           |  |                           |
|                |                           |  |                           |
|                |                           |  |                           |
|                |                           |  |                           |
|                |                           |  |                           |
|                |                           |  |                           |
|                |                           |  |                           |

| rocedure     | No.:   |  | Procedure Title:   | Page: 90   |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106 |  | 0106   | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br><b>5/30/01</b>   |  |
| <b></b>      |  |  | ENCLOSURE 4<br>(Page 8 of 9)   |  |  |
|              |  | LOSS   | OF COMMUNICATIONS - REMOTE STATION GUIDEI  | LINES  |  |
| 4.0          | UNI  | Г 3 EDG  | OPERATOR   |  |  |
|              | <br>   |  |  | <br>I  |  |
|              | Th<br>Ro<br>the<br>ter   | ese instru<br>om and y<br>Control<br>npered by | Actions are provided in case all communications are lost between the<br>your station. Before resorting to these default instructions, attempt<br>Room on all communications circuits. Use of these instructions<br>your understanding of the current situation and good judgement.   | he Control<br>to contact<br>s must be  |  |
|              |  |  | CAUTION  |  |  |
|              |  |  | Stand clear of the EDGs since they may start at any time.  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | 4.1 Monitor the rooms for water intrusion and attempt to contai threatens the safe operation of an EDG.  |  |  | t minor flooding that  |  |
|              | 4.2  | EN open appropriate                            |  |  |  |
|              | 4.3 <u>IF</u> the electrical equipment cannot be isolated locally due to flooding, <u>THEN</u> attention isolate the equipment from a remote power source (i.e., Load Breaker at MCC, I MCC, 4KV Bus for LC, EDG for 4KV Bus) stopping the EDG and remaining on eleplatforms above the flooding. |  |  | g, <u><b>THEN</b></u> attempt to<br>ker at MCC, LC for<br>emaining on elevated |  |
|              | 4.4  | IF the Center                                  | room becomes untenable, <u>THEN</u> evacuate to the Cable Sprea<br>Room.   | ading Room or Load   |  |
|              | 4.5  | Continu<br>3-ONO<br>the pro                    | uously monitor running EDGs, <u>AND IF</u> trouble is not<br>P-023.2, Emergency Diesel Generator Failure for guidance a<br>blem.   | ed, <u><b>THEN</b></u> consult<br>nd attempt to rectify                        |  |
|              | 4.6  | IF the open, the                               | EDG load suddenly drops to zero, <u>THEN</u> check the EDG outphe bus is probably grounded.  | put breaker, <u>AND IF</u>   |  |
|              | 4.7  | <u>IF</u> an E<br>or Load                      | EDG runs unloaded for four hours <u>AND</u> no communications from the communications from the communications from the communication of the | om the Control Room in standby.  |  |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Procedure No.: |   |                                     | Procedure Title:   | Page: <b>91</b>  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0-EPIP-20106   |   | 0106                                | Natural Emergencies  | Approval Date:<br>5/30/01  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                                     | ENCLOSURE 4<br>(Page 9 of 9)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | LOSS OF COMMUNICATIONS - REMOTE STATION GUIDELINES  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.0            | UNIT 4 EDG OPERATOR   |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | These instructions are provided in case all communications are lost between the<br>Room and your station. Before resorting to these default instructions, attempt to<br>the Control Room on all communications circuits. Use of these instructions r<br>tempered by your understanding of the current situation and good judgement. |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                                     | CAUTION  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Stand clear of the EDGs since they may start at any time.   |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 5.1   | Monito<br>threater                  | the rooms for water intrusion and attempt to contain or dive<br>the safe operation of an EDG.  | rt minor flooding that   |  |  |  |  |
|                | 5.2   | <u>IF</u> floo<br>local br          | ling in a room threatens energized electrical equipment, $\underline{TH}$ eakers.  | IEN open appropriate   |  |  |  |  |
|                | 5.3   | <u>IF</u> the isolate MCC, 4 room.  | electrical equipment cannot be isolated locally due to floodin<br>the equipment from a remote power source (i.e. Load Brea<br>4KV Bus for LC, EDG for 4KV Bus) stopping the EDG and                              | ng, <u>THEN</u> attempt to<br>aker at MCC, LC for<br>remaining out of the  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 5.4   | Continu<br>Emerge                   | nously monitor running EDGs. <u>IF</u> trouble is noted, <u>THEN</u> concerncy Diesel Generator Failure, for guidance and attempt to rec   | onsult 4-ONOP-023.2, tify the problem.                                     |  |  |  |  |
|                | 5.5   | IF EDC<br>bus is<br>commu<br>EDG an | Ioad suddenly drops to zero, <u>THEN</u> check the EDG output<br>probably grounded. <u>IF</u> an EDG runs unloaded for<br>nications from the Control Room or load center room are rec<br>ad place it in standby. | breaker. If open, the<br>four hours, and no<br>eived, <u>THEN</u> stop the |  |  |  |  |
|                | 5.6   | Continu<br>discove                  | ally check the D 4KV buses for signs of grounds. IF any great, THEN secure that load immediately.  | rounded equipment is   |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                                     | ·  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| */JLR/bs       | sc/ev/ev  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\_

\_\_\_\_\_

-----

Procedure No.:

Procedure Title:

Page:

0-EPIP-20106

#### **Natural Emergencies**

92 Approval Date: 5/30/01

#### **ATTACHMENT 1**

## (Page 1 of 2) RECOMMENDED MINIMUM HURRICANE STAFFING LEVELS

| 180  | CR                         |
|--|----------------------------|
| *EC  | (1) NPS                    |
| Primary  | Primary                    |
| Alternate  | Alternate                  |
| *TSC Tech Asst to EC                                     | (2) ANPS                   |
| Primary  | Primary                    |
| Alternate  | Alternate                  |
| *TSC HP Supervisor                                       | Primary                    |
| Primary  | Alternate                  |
| Alternate  | (3) RO's                   |
| *TSC Maint Mar or TSC Mech Engineer                      | Primary                    |
| Primary  | Alternate                  |
| Alternate  | Primary                    |
| *TSC Chem Suny   | Alternate                  |
| Primary  | Primary                    |
| Alternate  | Alternate                  |
| *TSC ENS Comm  | (6) NL ()'s                |
| Primary  | Drimory                    |
| Alternate  | Primary                    |
| ATTCC Deep A seese Tech                                  | Alternate                  |
| *ISC Dose Assess Tech                                    | Primary                    |
| Alternate  | Alternate                  |
| Alternate  | Primary                    |
| *ISC Reactor Engineer                                    | Alternate                  |
| Alternate  | Primary                    |
| Alternate  | Alternate                  |
| *TSC Elec/I&C Engineer                                   | Primary                    |
| Primary  | Alternate                  |
| Alternate  | Primary                    |
| (4) Damage Assessment Engineers                          | Alternate                  |
| Primary  | EOF                        |
| Alternate  | *DM                        |
| Altomate   | Primary                    |
| Drimony  | Alternate                  |
| Alternate  | *DM Ong A duisor           |
| Primary  | Primary                    |
| Alternate  | Alternate                  |
|  | Alternate                  |
| Other  | *ERDAD's Operator or TSC   |
| Protection & Control                                     | Communicator               |
| Communications Rep.                                      | Primary                    |
| *Minimum Staffing Required                               | Alternate                  |
| for Facility Activation                                  | *(2) Dose Assessment Coord |
| -  | Primary                    |
| - Category 1, 2 or 3 Storms:                             | Alternate                  |
| Assign 1 Shift of staffing                               | Primary                    |
| Assign 1 Smit of Stating                                 | Alternate                  |
|  | *IIDD Commister            |
|  | *HKD Communiator           |
| - Category 4 or 5 Storms:                                |                            |
| - Category 4 or 5 Storms:<br>Assign 2 Shifts of staffing | Primary                    |

\*/JLR/bsc/ev/ev

Procedure No .:

Page:

0-EPIP-20106

93 Approval Date: 5/30/01

### **ATTACHMENT 1**

# (Page 2 of 2) RECOMMENDED MINIMUM HURRICANE STAFFING LEVELS

| *00016                     | (12) UD Techa       |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| *OSC Manager               | (12) HP Techs       |
| Primary                    | _ *Primary          |
| Alternate                  | *Alternate          |
| (5) Mechanics              | *Primary            |
| *Primary                   | - Alternate         |
| *Alternate                 | - Primary           |
| *Primary                   | - Alternate         |
| *Alternate                 | - Primary           |
| Primary                    | - *Alternate        |
| Alternate                  | - Primary           |
| Primary                    | - Alternate         |
| Alternate                  | - Primary           |
| Primary                    | - Alternate         |
| Alternate                  | Alternate           |
| (1) GML - M                | Alternate           |
| Primary                    | Alternate           |
| Alternate                  | Alternate           |
| (2) Utility Workers        | (2) I&C Supervisors |
| Primary                    | Primary             |
| Alternate                  | Alternate           |
| Primary                    | Primary             |
| Alternate                  | Alternate           |
| (1) GML - E                | (4) I&C Specialist  |
| Primary                    | *Primary            |
| Alternate                  | *Alternate          |
| (2) Electricione           | Primary             |
| *Drimany                   | Alternate           |
| * Altomata                 | Primary             |
| *Drimony                   | - Alternate         |
| * Altomata                 | – Primary           |
| *Drimary                   | Alternate           |
| * Alternate                | - (2) Chem Techs    |
| Matanialo Managantant      | *Primary            |
| Iviateriais ivianagement   | *Alternate          |
| Alternate                  | - *Primary          |
|                            | - *Alternate        |
| Primary                    | -                   |
| Alternate                  |                     |
| *Minimum Staffing Required |                     |
|                            |                     |

Comp

\*/JLR/bsc/ev/ev

